

## DEPARTMENT of COMMUNITY and NEIGHBORHOODS

Marcia L. White Director

## CITY COUNCIL TRANSMITTAL

Patrick Leary, Chief of Stat

Date Received: Movember 15, 2 Date sent to Council: Movember 18,

TO:

Salt Lake City Council

Charlie Luke, Chair

DATE: 11-14-19

FROM: Marcia L. White, Director Department of Community & Neighborhoods

**SUBJECT:** Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Text and Zoning Map Amendments

STAFF CONTACT: Daniel Echeverria, Senior Planner, daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com, 801-

535-7165

**DOCUMENT TYPE:** Ordinance

**RECOMMENDATION:** That the City Council follow the recommendation of the Planning Commission to adopt the ordinance to adopt a "Business Park-I" Overlay Zone into the City Zoning Code (with conditions) and adopt a map amendment to apply the proposed zone over the subject property at 2691 N 2200 West.

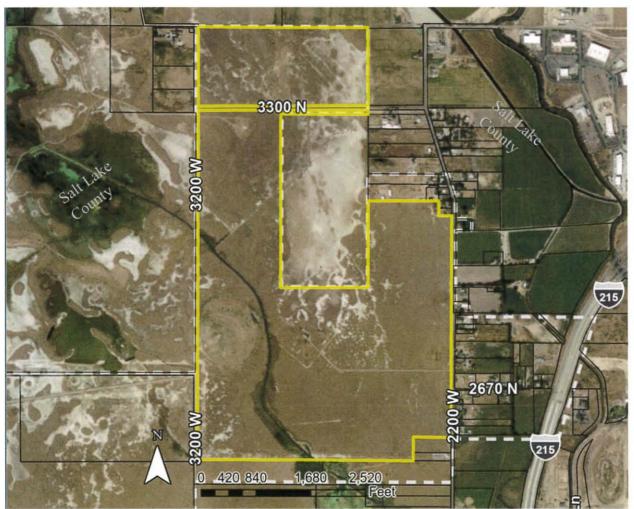
**BUDGET IMPACT:** None.

## BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION:

Bryon Prince, representing Ivory Development, is requesting to rezone property located at 2691 N 2200 West. The property is currently zoned Business Park (BP). The applicant is proposing to map a new overlay zone over the property that would add additional development regulations to the property. The proposed overlay regulations would add additional allowed uses, allow required open space to be distributed across the property, require additional buffering for adjacent uses, increase the building height limit, limit vehicle access from 2200 West, and add various environmental protections related to potential bird and water quality impacts. The full detailed list of proposed changes is located in the staff report in Exhibit 3b.

The applicant's stated purpose of the requested rezone is to accommodate a future "Research Park West" development involving business and industries related or similar to those in the existing "Research Park" located next to the University of Utah.

The proposal includes two petitions. The first is a text amendment to adopt the proposed "Business Park-I" overlay zone ordinance as a new overlay zone in the City Zoning Code (Title 21A). The second is a map amendment to map the proposed "Business Park-I" overlay zone over the property on the official City zoning map.



Map of the subject property at 2691 N 2200 West. Subject property is highlighted in yellow. City boundary is grey dashed line.

The applicant worked with Planning Staff through the public process to revise their proposal to take into consideration Staff and public concerns. The original proposal included a wider variety of allowed uses, fewer environmental restrictions, and no restrictions on vehicle access from 2200 West.

The property currently can be developed under its existing Business Park zoning for a variety of commercial and light industrial uses. (See attachment D in Exhibit 3b, for a summary of the current zoning regulations.) While the proposed zoning overlay provides the developer additional

development allowances, it also adds a variety of restrictions, in the form of environmental regulations and vehicle access restrictions, that would otherwise not generally apply to developments on the site.

### PUBLIC PROCESS:

- The applicant submitted their original petition to rezone the subject property to M-1 in October 2018.
- The proposal was presented at a City Planning Division Open House and discussed at multiple Westpointe Community Council meetings between October 2018 and April 2019.
   The original M-1 petition never went to a Planning Commission meeting for consideration.
- In July 2019, Applicant submitted a new/revised petition to adopt a "Business Park-I" overlay and to map the proposed overlay across the property.
- The proposal was presented at a City Planning Division Open House in August 2019 and discussed at a Westpointe Community Council meeting in October 2019.
- On October 23, 2019, the Planning Commission held a public hearing and unanimously passed a recommendation to the City Council to adopt the proposal with conditions.

## Planning Commission Recommended Conditions

In their recommendation to approve the proposal, the Planning Commission adopted the Planning Staff's recommended changes to the ordinance (see Exhibit 3b, page 1 for Staff recommended conditions) and those changes have been integrated into the proposed ordinance. Those changes were generally related to logistics and enforceability of the provisions, except for the requirement for a berm and horizontal buffer on the west-side of the property near the wetlands. The Planning Commission also added the following additional conditions in their recommendation:

That Staff and the applicant study three additional items: (1) The first being the berm height, (2) the second being the buffer width, and (3) the third being the list of permitted and conditional uses, in regard to the two documents that were submitted — one by the Westpointe Community Council and one by Dr Heidi Hoven; and that the City Council consider those things in their decision.

The applicant has incorporated some small changes to the ordinance in response to those three conditions. These changes are related to the uses that would be allowed in the overlay, making some currently allowed and proposed uses into "conditional uses" and adding a limitation for "solar array" uses. However, as the additional conditions of approval were general and called for the "applicant and staff to study" and the "City Council to consider" the noted potential concerns, rather than specific changes, the proposal is being transmitted as-is with the concerns noted for the City Council's consideration. The written comments referenced by the Planning Commission are located in Exhibit 3f (see Hoven and Westpointe Community Council).

In discussions with staff about the ordinance after the Planning Commission meeting, the applicant noted that there are additional changes they would like incorporated into the ordinance proposal. However, the ordinance provided with this transmittal reflects the Planning Commission's recommendation and recommended conditions only, and it does not incorporate changes beyond those conditions. The applicant may request additional changes to the ordinance with the City Council.

## Buffering to Wetlands/Bird Habitat

The associated proposed berm height and width and are discussed in Consideration 3 (page 12) in the Staff Report in Exhibit 3b. The recommended buffering is a minimum based on the range of minimum wetland buffers from other jurisdictions and a wildlife buffering map from a study of the Great Salt Lake shorelands, which did not recommend a specific buffer on the subject property to the wetlands on the west. In that study, there is an identified concentration of migratory shorebirds off the west-side of the property. The study applied a minimum "activity buffer" of approximately 155 feet to that concentration and the edge of that buffer runs along the west property line. Dr. Hoven's letter and the study note that necessary buffering for buildings/infrastructure to shorebirds can exceed that "activity buffer" minimum; however, the study did not identify a specific higher buffer value for the related "staging/migrating guild" of shorebird beyond noting that it can exceed 155 feet. The proposed berm and sound wall are intended to further reduce the potential for negative sound/light impacts, considering that the adjacent property consists of actively maintained wetlands that can potentially be used as habitat for a variety of birds over time.

## Land Uses

The proposed uses are discussed in Consideration 4 (page 15) in the staff report in Exhibit 3b. Staff noted in the report that in general the proposed additional land uses do not pose greater potential negative impacts than the existing allowed land uses in the current Business Park zone.

## **Public Comments**

The Westpointe Community Council submitted a letter (attached in Exhibit 3f) that details their concerns. Their board includes two residents who live directly adjacent to the rezone property on 2200 West and who signed the letter. The Community Council's concerns primarily relate to the intensity of currently allowed and proposed uses on the site. Most of the concerns would still apply if the property was developed under the existing Business Park zoning, without the proposed overlay. Environmental NGOs and nearby duck clubs submitted concerns related to the development's potential negative impacts to wetlands and wetland wildlife. Although these groups were supportive of the environmental regulations proposed in the overlay, there was still a desire to see greater buffering to the wetlands adjacent on the west than proposed with this overlay and that some of the existing and proposed uses not be allowed. These same concerns were noted in Dr. Hoven's letter that was referenced by the Planning Commission in their recommendation.

## **EXHIBITS:**

- 1) CHRONOLOGY
- 2) NOTICE OF CITY COUNCIL HEARING
- 3) PLANNING COMMISSION October 23, 2019
  - a) Mailed and Newspaper Notice
  - b) Staff Report
  - c) Agenda/Minutes

- d) Staff Presentation Slides
- e) Applicant Presentation Slides
- f) Additional Written Public Comments
- 4) ORIGINAL APPLICANT PETITIONS
- 5) MAILING LIST

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	SALT LAKE CITY ORDINANCE  No of 20  (An ordinance adopting Section 21A.34.160 of the Salt Lake City Code creating the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District and applying the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District to property located at approximately 2691 North 2200 West Street)
8	An ordinance adopting Section 21A.34.160 of the Salt Lake City Code creating the BP-I
9	Business Park-I Overlay District and applying the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District to
0	property located at approximately 2691 North 2200 West Street pursuant to Petition Nos.
1	PLNPCM2019-00677 and PLNPCM2018-00856.
12	WHEREAS, the Salt Lake City Planning Commission held a public hearing on October
13	23, 2019 to consider petitions submitted by Ivory Development to adopt Section 21A.34.160 of
14	the Salt Lake City Code to create the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District and establish
15	regulations for that district (Petition No. PLNPCM2019-00677), and to apply the BP-I Business
16	Park-I Overlay District to property located at approximately 2691 North 2200 West Street
17	(Petition No. PLNPCM2018-00856); and
18	WHEREAS, at its October 23, 2019 meeting, the planning commission voted in favor of
19	transmitting a positive recommendation to the Salt Lake City Council on said petitions; and
20	WHEREAS, after a public hearing on this matter the city council has determined that
21	adopting this ordinance is in the city's best interests.
22	NOW, THEREFORE, be it ordained by the City Council of Salt Lake City, Utah:
23	SECTION 1. <u>Amending the text of Salt Lake City Code Chapter 21A.34</u> . That Chapter
24	21A.34 of the Salt Lake City Code (Zoning: Overlay Districts) shall be, and hereby is amended
25	to adopt a new Section 21A.34.160, which shall read as follows:
26	21A.34.160: BP-I BUSINESS PARK-I OVERLAY DISTRICT:

27		
28 29 30 31	<u>A.</u>	Purpose Statement: The purpose of the Business Park-I Overlay District is to facilitate development of a private research park within certain areas of the existing BP Business Park District. The additional uses in the Business Park-I Overlay District facilitate intractive integration of research, light manufacturing and other uses, as not fourth below.
32		city integration of research, light manufacturing and other uses, as set forth below.
33 34 35 36	<u>B.</u>	Applicability: The overlay regulations set forth in this section supplement regulations in the underlying zoning district. If a use or development regulation, rule or restrictions conflicts with a provision in this BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District, the provisions of this section shall control.
37 38 39 40	<u>C.</u>	Project: At such time as the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District is applied to an area, the city shall designate the boundaries of the overlay district as a project for purposes of this Section 21A.34.160.
41 42 43 44 45	<u>D.</u>	Uses: Unless otherwise listed below as an additional permitted use, conditional use, or a prohibited use, uses in the overlay are as specified in the table of permitted and conditional uses for Business Park District, as set forth in Section 21A.33.070.
46 47 48		1. Permitted Uses: The following uses are additional permitted in the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District:
49		Contractor's yard/office;
50		Government facility;
51		Government facility, with special design features for security purposes;
52		Greenhouse;
53		Laboratory (medical, dental, optical);
54		Laboratory (testing);
55		Light manufacturing;
56		Mobile food business (operation in the public right of way);
57		Package delivery facility;
58		Parking, park and ride lot;
59		Photo finishing laboratory;
60		Printing plant;
61		Store, convenience;
62		Studio, motion picture; and
63		Vehicle repair (automobile and truck).
64 65		2. Conditional Uses: The following uses are additional conditional uses in the BP-I

66 67	Business Park-I Overlay District:
68	Bus line yard and repair facility;
69	Gas station;
70	Laundry, commercial;
71	Mobile food court;
72	Professional and vocational school (with or without outdoor activities);
73	Seminary and religious institution;
74	Recreation (outdoor);
75	Restaurant with drive-through facility; and
76	Vehicle repair (large truck).
77 78 79 80	<ol> <li>Prohibited Uses: The following uses, though previously identified as a permitted or conditional use for Business Park District, are prohibited in the overlay:</li> <li>Animal, Kennel on lots of 5 acres or larger;</li> </ol>
81	Daycare, registered home daycare; and
82	Daycare, nonregistered home daycare.
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93	<ul> <li>E. Development Requirements:</li> <li>1. Minimum Open Space Area: There shall not be less than fifteen percent (15%) in the aggregate of open space area within any project within the Business Park-I Overlay District. This provision expressly supersedes any conflicting requirements set forth in Subsection 21A.32.030.E. For each subdivision of land within a project, the area to be designated as open space may be provided outside of the subdivided area but must be designated by plat somewhere within the project area at the time the land is subdivided. The designated area may be amended from time to time as necessary for a specific project, but the amount of open space shall not fall below fifteen percent (15%) in the aggregate.</li> </ul>
95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104	<ul> <li><u>a.</u> Landscape Buffers: Any development of structures within the overlay district which abuts, or is across the street from, any lot in an agricultural district with residential uses shall provide a sixty-foot (60') wide landscape buffer along the adjacent property line. The buffer shall include a berm with a minimum height of five feet (5') and shall include all improvements required by Subsection 21A.48.080.D.3. All landscaping within buffers shall employ innovative landscaping as described in Section 21A.48.130.</li> </ul>

105		<u>b.</u>	On Site Mitigation: If a project includes wetland areas, as defined by federal law,
106			for which on-site mitigation is allowed under federal requirements, then proposed
107			on-site mitigation shall occur on the area of the project located closest to any
108			adjoining migratory bird production areas as defined by Utah Code Section 23-
109			28-102 or its successor, so as to create an area of open space between the uses in
110			the overlay district and such migratory bird area.
111			
112		C.	Waterways: The zoning administrator may require in each site plan or
113			subdivision plat fifty foot (50') setbacks between buildings and impervious
114			surfaces (i.e. asphalt or concrete parking lots) and the top of bank of non-
115			ephemeral, open waterways, including canals, within the areas subject to this
116			overlay district.
117			overlay district.
118		٦	Watland Duffary Any dayslanment of atmostyres within the exercise that abute on
119		<u>u.</u>	Wetland Buffer: Any development of structures within the overlay that abuts, or
			is across the street from, property dedicated as a migratory bird production area as
120			per Utah Code Chapter 23-28 or its successor, shall provide a sixty-foot (60')
121			wide landscape buffer along the adjacent property line. The buffer shall include a
122			berm with a minimum height of five feet (5') and shall include all improvements
123			required by Subsection 21A.48.080.D.3. A six-foot (6') wall composed of
124			concrete or other similar solid, sound attenuating material shall be located on top
125			of the required berm. This requirement may be modified due to the location of
126			wetlands, wetland mitigations areas, utility infrastructure or other similar
127			conditions which may conflict with the installation of the required buffering,
128			subject to zoning administrator approval.
129			
130		<u>e.</u>	Other Buffers: Other buffers in the overlay district shall be the same as for the
131		-	underlying zone and include those buffers as set forth in Section 21A.48.080.
132			
133	3.	Ma	aximum Building Height: Buildings in the overlay shall not exceed sixty-five feet
134		-	5') in height.
135		100	
136	4	Sh	oreland Impacts: This overlay district may be applied to lands relatively near Great
137			It Lake shorelands. To mitigate the impacts on the lands and wildlife, building
138			nstructed within the overlay zone are subject to the following additional
		-	
139		rec	uirements:
140			
141		<u>a.</u>	Glass Requirements: For buildings with more than ten percent (10%) glass on any
142			building elevation, a minimum of ninety percent (90%) of all glass shall be treated
143			with applied films, coatings, tints, exterior screens, netting, fritting, frosted glass
144			or other means to reduce the likelihood that birds may collide with the glazing.
145			Any treatment must create a grid pattern that is equal to or smaller than 2 inches
146			wide by 4 inches tall.
147			9
148		b.	Lighting: All lighting, including lighting on the buildings, parking areas, and for
149			signs adjacent to a migratory bird production area, shall be shielded to direct light
150			down and away from the edges of the overlay to eliminate glare or light into

151		adjacent properties and have cutoffs to prevent upward lighting, unless different
152		lighting is approved by the zoning administrator based upon a code or security
153		lighting requirement. Up lighting and event searchlights are prohibited.
154		
155		c. Roof Color: Light reflective roofing material with a minimum solar reflective
156		index (SRI) of 82 shall be used for all flat roofs.
157		
158		d. Fencing: When adjacent to a migratory bird production area, a see-through fence
159		that is at least fifty percent (50%) open with a minimum height of six feet (6')
160		shall be erected along the property line to protect such migratory bird area from
161		development impacts and trespass. This fencing requirement shall be waived in
162		portions of the property where the wall required by Subsection 21A.34.160.E.2.d
163		is installed.
164		
165		e. Tree Requirements: With the exception of trees required by Subsections
166		21A.32.030.I.4.c and 21A.34.160.E.2.a, and street trees, any shrub and tree
167		planting required by Chapter 21A.48 of this title shall be substituted with allowed
168		shrubs or with allowed plants that have a mature height of at least three feet (3')
169		as identified in the "Salt Lake City Northwest Quadrant Plant List" maintained by
170		the city's planning division.
171		
172		f. Solar arrays: Setback and other requirements governing solar arrays are set forth
173		in Section 21A.36.230. Prior to issuance of a building permit for a solar array,
174		consultation with the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources is required to obtain
175		recommendations on siting and equipment types of all solar arrays to mitigate
176		impacts to wildlife.
177		
178	<u>5.</u>	Streets/Public Improvements:
179		
180		a. Master Plan Streets and Improvements: If this overlay district is applied to
181		undeveloped land, then all development subject to a site development or building
182		permit, shall be required to provide public improvements required by the
183		development as required by city departments and as outlined in their master plan
184		subject to state and other legal requirements regarding the imposition of
185		exactions. The details regarding the precise location of such streets, and the
186		timing for the construction, shall be determined, set and phased in connection
187		with approving site plans and subdivision plats.
188		with approving site plans and subdivision plats.
189		b. Driveways: If this overlay district is applied to land adjoining 2200 West, then no
190		individual driveways or curb cuts shall be installed on 2200 West, except as may
191		be required for fire or emergency authorities. The foregoing restriction on
192		driveways and curb cuts does not apply to the installation of access roads for a
193		project.
194		
195	<u>6.</u>	Airport: Development shall comply with the applicable provisions of the Airport
196		Flight Path Protection Overlay Zone as specified in Section 21A.34.040.

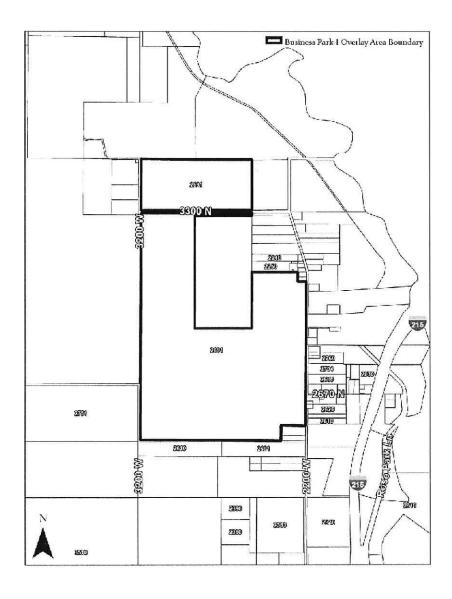
197						
198	SECTION 2. Amending the Zoning Map. The Salt Lake City zoning map, as adopted					
199	by the Salt Lake City Code, relating to the fixing of boundaries and zoning districts, shall be and					
200	hereby is amended to apply the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District to property located at					
201	approximately 2691 North 2200 West Street (Tax ID No. 08-09-100-003-0000), and as more					
202	particularly described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto.					
203 204	SECTION 3. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become effective on the date of its					
205	first publication.					
206	Passed by the City Council of Salt Lake City, Utah, this day of					
207	20					
208 209 210 211 212	CHAIRPERSON ATTEST AND COUNTERSIGN:					
213	CITY RECORDER					
214 215 216 217	Transmitted to Mayor on					
218 219 220	Mayor's Action:ApprovedVetoed.					
221	MAYOR					
222 223 224 225	CITY RECORDER (SEAL)					
226 227 228 229	Bill No of 20 Published: Ordinance adopting BP-l zone regulations					

## EXHIBIT "A"

Legal Description and Map of Property Located at Approximately 2691 North 2200 West Street (obtained from Salt Lake County Recorder records)

## Parcel Tax ID No. 08-09-100-003-0000

THE N 1320.00 FT OF THE W 3960.00 FT OF SEC 16, T1N, R1W, SLM. ALSO BEG AT THE CEN OF SEC 9, T1N, R1W, SLM; E 1122.00 FT; S 222.75 FT; E 198.00 FT; S 2417.25 FT; W 1320.00 FT; N 2640.00 FT TO BEG. ALSO THE SE 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 & THE NE 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4 & W 1320.00 FT OF SD SEC 9. LESS & EXCEPT, BEG S 89°57'57" W 1320.195 FT & S 00°01'42" E 969.89 FT FR THE NE COR OF SEC 16, T1N, R1W, SLM; S 00°01'42" E 350.00 FT; S 89°57'39" W 582.50 FT; N 00°01'42" W 350.00 FT; N 89°57'39" E 582.50 FT TO BEG.



## SALT LAKE CITY ORDINANCE No. \_\_\_\_\_ of 20\_

(An ordinance adopting Section 21A.34.160 of the Salt Lake City Code creating the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District and applying the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District to property located at approximately 2691 North 2200 West Street)

An ordinance adopting Section 21A.34.160 of the *Salt Lake City Code* creating the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District and applying the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District to property located at approximately 2691 North 2200 West Street pursuant to Petition Nos. PLNPCM2019-00677 and PLNPCM2018-00856.

WHEREAS, the Salt Lake City Planning Commission held a public hearing on October 23, 2019 to consider petitions submitted by Ivory Development to adopt Section 21A.34.160 of the *Salt Lake City Code* to create the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District and establish regulations for that district (Petition No. PLNPCM2019-00677), and to apply the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District to property located at approximately 2691 North 2200 West Street (Petition No. PLNPCM2018-00856); and

WHEREAS, at its October 23, 2019 meeting, the planning commission voted in favor of transmitting a positive recommendation to the Salt Lake City Council on said petitions; and

WHEREAS, after a public hearing on this matter the city council has determined that adopting this ordinance is in the city's best interests.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it ordained by the City Council of Salt Lake City, Utah:

SECTION 1. <u>Amending the text of Salt Lake City Code</u> Chapter 21A.34. That Chapter 21A.34 of the Salt Lake City Code (Zoning: Overlay Districts) shall be, and hereby is amended to adopt a new Section 21A.34.160, which shall read as follows:

## 21A.34.160: BP-I BUSINESS PARK-I OVERLAY DISTRICT:

- A. Purpose Statement: The purpose of the Business Park-I Overlay District is to facilitate development of a private research park within certain areas of the existing BP Business Park District. The additional uses in the Business Park-I Overlay District facilitate intracity integration of research, light manufacturing and other uses, as set forth below.
- B. Applicability: The overlay regulations set forth in this section supplement regulations in the underlying zoning district. If a use or development regulation, rule or restrictions conflicts with a provision in this BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District, the provisions of this section shall control.
- C. Project: At such time as the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District is applied to an area, the city shall designate the boundaries of the overlay district as a project for purposes of this Section 21A.34.160.
- D. Uses: Unless otherwise listed below as an additional permitted use, conditional use, or a prohibited use, uses in the overlay are as specified in the table of permitted and conditional uses for Business Park District, as set forth in Section 21A.33.070.
  - 1. Permitted Uses: The following uses are additional permitted in the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District:

Contractor's yard/office;

Government facility;

Government facility, with special design features for security purposes;

Greenhouse:

Laboratory (medical, dental, optical);

Laboratory (testing);

Light manufacturing;

Mobile food business (operation in the public right of way);

Package delivery facility;

Parking, park and ride lot;

Photo finishing laboratory;

Printing plant;

Store, convenience;

Studio, motion picture; and

Vehicle repair (automobile and truck).

2. Conditional Uses: The following uses are additional conditional uses in the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District:

Bus line yard and repair facility;

Gas station;

Laundry, commercial;

Mobile food court;

Professional and vocational school (with or without outdoor activities);

Seminary and religious institution;

Recreation (outdoor);

Restaurant with drive-through facility; and

Vehicle repair (large truck).

3. Prohibited Uses: The following uses, though previously identified as a permitted or conditional use for Business Park District, are prohibited in the overlay:

Animal, Kennel on lots of 5 acres or larger;

Daycare, registered home daycare; and

Daycare, nonregistered home daycare.

## E. Development Requirements:

1. Minimum Open Space Area: There shall not be less than fifteen percent (15%) in the aggregate of open space area within any project within the Business Park-I Overlay District. This provision expressly supersedes any conflicting requirements set forth in Subsection 21A.32.030.E. For each subdivision of land within a project, the area to be designated as open space may be provided outside of the subdivided area but must be designated by plat somewhere within the project area at the time the land is subdivided. The designated area may be amended from time to time as necessary for a specific project, but the amount of open space shall not fall below fifteen percent (15%) in the aggregate.

#### 2. Buffers:

a. Landscape Buffers: Any development of structures within the overlay district which abuts, or is across the street from, any lot in an agricultural district with residential uses shall provide a sixty-foot (60') wide landscape buffer along the adjacent property line. The buffer shall include a berm with a minimum height of five feet (5') and shall include all improvements required by Subsection 21A.48.080.D.3. All landscaping within buffers shall employ innovative landscaping as described in Section 21A.48.130.

- b. On Site Mitigation: If a project includes wetland areas, as defined by federal law, for which on-site mitigation is allowed under federal requirements, then proposed on-site mitigation shall occur on the area of the project located closest to any adjoining migratory bird production areas as defined by Utah Code Section 23-28-102 or its successor, so as to create an area of open space between the uses in the overlay district and such migratory bird area.
- c. Waterways: The zoning administrator may require in each site plan or subdivision plat fifty foot (50') setbacks between buildings and impervious surfaces (i.e. asphalt or concrete parking lots) and the top of bank of non-ephemeral, open waterways, including canals, within the areas subject to this overlay district.
- d. Wetland Buffer: Any development of structures within the overlay that abuts, or is across the street from, property dedicated as a migratory bird production area as per Utah Code Chapter 23-28 or its successor, shall provide a sixty-foot (60') wide landscape buffer along the adjacent property line. The buffer shall include a berm with a minimum height of five feet (5') and shall include all improvements required by Subsection 21A.48.080.D.3. A six-foot (6') wall composed of concrete or other similar solid, sound attenuating material shall be located on top of the required berm. This requirement may be modified due to the location of wetlands, wetland mitigations areas, utility infrastructure or other similar conditions which may conflict with the installation of the required buffering, subject to zoning administrator approval.
- e. Other Buffers: Other buffers in the overlay district shall be the same as for the underlying zone and include those buffers as set forth in Section 21A.48.080.
- 3. Maximum Building Height: Buildings in the overlay shall not exceed sixty-five feet (65') in height.
- 4. Shoreland Impacts: This overlay district may be applied to lands relatively near Great Salt Lake shorelands. To mitigate the impacts on the lands and wildlife, building constructed within the overlay zone are subject to the following additional requirements:
  - a. Glass Requirements: For buildings with more than ten percent (10%) glass on any building elevation, a minimum of ninety percent (90%) of all glass shall be treated with applied films, coatings, tints, exterior screens, netting, fritting, frosted glass or other means to reduce the likelihood that birds may collide with the glazing. Any treatment must create a grid pattern that is equal to or smaller than 2 inches wide by 4 inches tall.
  - b. Lighting: All lighting, including lighting on the buildings, parking areas, and for signs adjacent to a migratory bird production area, shall be shielded to direct light

down and away from the edges of the overlay to eliminate glare or light into adjacent properties and have cutoffs to prevent upward lighting, unless different lighting is approved by the zoning administrator based upon a code or security lighting requirement. Up lighting and event searchlights are prohibited.

- c. Roof Color: Light reflective roofing material with a minimum solar reflective index (SRI) of 82 shall be used for all flat roofs.
- d. Fencing: When adjacent to a migratory bird production area, a see-through fence that is at least fifty percent (50%) open with a minimum height of six feet (6') shall be erected along the property line to protect such migratory bird area from development impacts and trespass. This fencing requirement shall be waived in portions of the property where the wall required by Subsection 21A.34.160.E.2.d is installed.
- e. Tree Requirements: With the exception of trees required by Subsections 21A.32.030.I.4.c and 21A.34.160.E.2.a, and street trees, any shrub and tree planting required by Chapter 21A.48 of this title shall be substituted with allowed shrubs or with allowed plants that have a mature height of at least three feet (3') as identified in the "Salt Lake City Northwest Quadrant Plant List" maintained by the city's planning division.
- f. Solar arrays: Setback and other requirements governing solar arrays are set forth in Section 21A.36.230. Prior to issuance of a building permit for a solar array, consultation with the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources is required to obtain recommendations on siting and equipment types of all solar arrays to mitigate impacts to wildlife.

## 5. Streets/Public Improvements:

- a. Master Plan Streets and Improvements: If this overlay district is applied to undeveloped land, then all development subject to a site development or building permit, shall be required to provide public improvements required by the development as required by city departments and as outlined in their master plans, subject to state and other legal requirements regarding the imposition of exactions. The details regarding the precise location of such streets, and the timing for the construction, shall be determined, set and phased in connection with approving site plans and subdivision plats.
- b. Driveways: If this overlay district is applied to land adjoining 2200 West, then no individual driveways or curb cuts shall be installed on 2200 West, except as may be required for fire or emergency authorities. The foregoing restriction on driveways and curb cuts does not apply to the installation of access roads for a project.
- 6. Airport: Development shall comply with the applicable provisions of the Airport

Flight Path Protection Overlay Zone as specified in Section 21A.34.040.

SECTION 2. <u>Amending the Zoning Map</u>. The Salt Lake City zoning map, as adopted by the *Salt Lake City Code*, relating to the fixing of boundaries and zoning districts, shall be and hereby is amended to apply the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District to property located at approximately 2691 North 2200 West Street (Tax ID No. 08-09-100-003-0000), and as more particularly described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto.

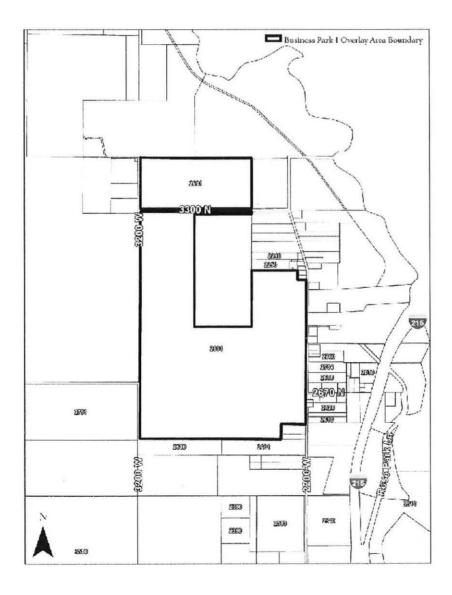
SECTION 3. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become	ne effective on the date of its				
first publication.					
Passed by the City Council of Salt Lake City, Utah, this _	day of,				
20					
CHAIRPERS ATTEST AND COUNTERSIGN:	SON				
CITY RECORDER					
Transmitted to Mayor on					
Mayor's Action:ApprovedVetoed.					
MAYOR	<u> </u>				
CITY RECORDER					
(SEAL)	APPROVED AS TO FORM				
Bill No of 20 Published: Ordinance adopting BP-I zone regulations (final)	Salt Lake City Attorney's Office  Date: National Action Series   2019    By: Paul C. Nielson, Series City Attorney				

## EXHIBIT "A"

Legal Description and Map of Property Located at Approximately 2691 North 2200 West Street (obtained from Salt Lake County Recorder records)

## Parcel Tax ID No. 08-09-100-003-0000

THE N 1320.00 FT OF THE W 3960.00 FT OF SEC 16, T1N, R1W, SLM. ALSO BEG AT THE CEN OF SEC 9, T1N, R1W, SLM; E 1122.00 FT; S 222.75 FT; E 198.00 FT; S 2417.25 FT; W 1320.00 FT; N 2640.00 FT TO BEG. ALSO THE SE 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 & THE NE 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4 & W 1320.00 FT OF SD SEC 9. LESS & EXCEPT, BEG S 89°57'57" W 1320.195 FT & S 00°01'42" E 969.89 FT FR THE NE COR OF SEC 16, T1N, R1W, SLM; S 00°01'42" E 350.00 FT; S 89°57'39" W 582.50 FT; N 00°01'42" W 350.00 FT; N 89°57'39" E 582.50 FT TO BEG.



## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

- 1) CHRONOLOGY
- 2) NOTICE OF CITY COUNCIL HEARING
- 3) PLANNING COMMISSION October 23, 2019
  - a) Mailed and Newspaper Notice
  - b) Staff Report
  - c) Agenda/Minutes
  - d) Staff Presentation Slides
  - e) Applicant Presentation Slides
  - f) Additional Written Public Comments
- 4) ORIGINAL APPLICANT PETITIONS
- 5) MAILING LIST

1) CHRONOLOGY

## PROJECT CHRONOLOGY

**Petition:** PLNPCM2018-00865/PLNPCM2019-00677

October 19, 2018	Bryon Prince, representing Ivory Development, submits Zoning Map Amendment application to rezone property to M-1, Light Manufacturing		
October 24, 2018	Petition assigned to Daniel Echeverria, Senior Planner, for staff analysis and processing.		
October 25, 2018	Notice sent to Recognized Community Organization (Westpointe Community Council) informing them of the petition.		
<b>November 13, 2018</b>	Applicant and staff attend Westpointe Community Council to discuss proposal.		
November 15, 2018	Planning Division holds Open House for the proposal at the City and County Building. Residents and property owners near the rezone site, and other interested parties, were sent mailed and emailed notice.		
January 16, 2019	Applicant met with staff to discuss proposal and next steps. Applicant requested to hold off on scheduling the proposal for Planning Commission.		
February 14, 2019	Applicant and staff attend Westpointe Community Council to discuss proposal.		
April 14, 2019	Applicant and staff attend Westpointe Community Council to discuss proposal.		
July 18, 2019	Applicant submits a new "Text Amendment" proposal for a Business Park-I Overlay. Applicant revises original "Zoning Map Amendment" proposal to apply the proposed "Business Park-I" overlay to the property.		
July 19, 2019	New "Text Amendment" petition assigned to Daniel Echeverria. Notice sent to Recognized Community Organization (Westpointe Community Council) informing them of the new/revised petitions and new 45 day comment period.		
August 21, 2019	Planning Division holds Open House for revised proposal at the Day-Riverside Library. Residents and property owners near the rezone site, and other interested parties, were sent mailed and e-mailed notice.		

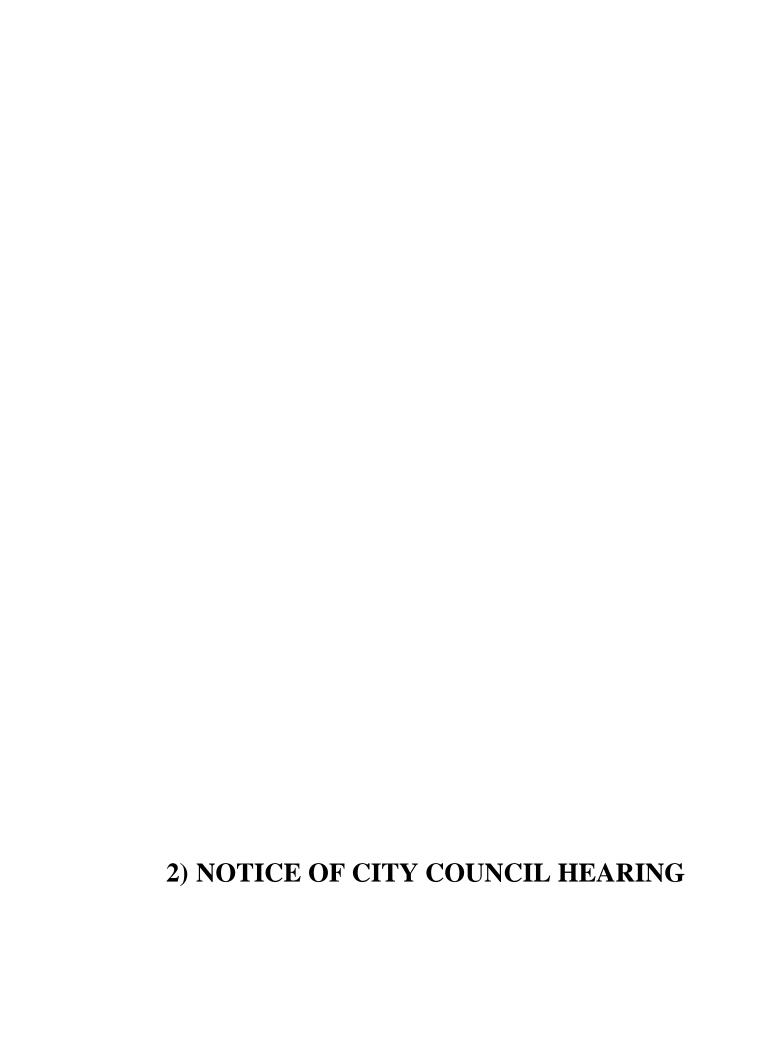
October 9, 2019 Applicant and staff attend Westpointe Community Council to discuss revised proposal.

October 10, 2019 Public hearing notices mailed to nearby residents and property owners. E-mail notice sent to interested parties and residents/property owners who requested notice. Newspaper notice

published. Public hearing notice signs posted on the site.

October 23, 2019 Planning Commission holds public hearing and makes positive recommendation to approve proposed changes with a number of

conditions.



## **NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING**

The Salt Lake City Council is considering petitions <a href="PLNPCM2018-00856/PLNPCM2019-00677">PLNPCM2019-00677 - Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Map and Text Amendment</a> - Bryon Prince, representing Ivory Development, is requesting to rezone property located at approximately 2691 N 2200 West. The property is currently zoned Business Park (BP). The applicant is proposing to add a new overlay zone to the property, which would add additional development regulations. The overlay regulations are proposed to add additional allowed uses, allow required open space to be distributed across the property, require additional buffering, increase the building height limit, limit vehicle access from 2200 West, and add environmental protections related to potential bird and water quality impacts. The purpose of the requested rezone and text amendment is to accommodate a future "Research Park" development involving businesses and industries related or similar to those in the existing "Research Park" located next to the University of Utah. The proposal includes two petitions:

- **a.** PLNPCM2019-00677 Text amendment to adopt the proposed "Business Park-I" overlay zone ordinance as a new overlay zone in the City Zoning Code (Title 21A).
- **b. PLNPCM2018-00856** Map amendment to map the proposed "Business Park-I" overlay zone over the property on the official City zoning map.

Related provisions of Title 21A-Zoning may also be amended as part of this petition. The property is located within Council District 1, represented by James Rogers.

As part of their study, the City Council is holding an advertised public hearing to receive comments regarding the petition. During this hearing, anyone desiring to address the City Council concerning this issue will be given an opportunity to speak. The hearing will be held:

**DATE:** 

**TIME:** 7:00 p.m.

**PLACE:** Room 315

City & County Building 451 South State Street Salt Lake City, Utah

If you have any questions relating to this proposal or would like to review the file, please call Daniel Echeverria at 801-535-7165 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday or via e-mail at <a href="mailto:daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com">daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com</a>.

The City & County Building is an accessible facility. People with disabilities may make requests for reasonable accommodation, which may include alternate formats, interpreters, and other auxiliary aids and services. Please make requests at least two business days in advance. To make a request, please contact the City Council Office at <a href="mailto:council.comments@slcgov.com">council.comments@slcgov.com</a>, 801-535-7600, or relay service 711.



4770 S. 5600 W. WEST VALLEY CITY, UTAH 84118 FED.TAX I.D.# 87-0217663 801-204-6910

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

PLANNING DIVISION.

PO BOX 145480

SALT LAKE CITY

ACCOUNT NAME

TELEPHONE

8015357759

**CAPTION** 

SIZE

83

TIMES

2

PLANNING DIVISION,

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE

LINES

CUSTOMER REFERENCE NUMBER Planning Commission 10/23/19

START 10/12/2019

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

**CUSTOMER NAME AND ADDRESS** 

UT 84114

END 10/12/2019

Notice of Public Hearing On Wednesday, October 23, 2019, the Salt Lake City Planning C

COLUMN(S)

TOTAL COST

212.50

Deseret News

**CUSTOMER'S COPY** 

ACCOUNT NUMBER

9001394298

**INVOICE NUMBER** 

DATE

10/14/2019

Notice of Public Hearing Media

On Wednesday, October 23, 2019, the Salt Lake City Planning Commission will hold a public hearing to consider making recommendations to the City Council regarding the following petitions:

1. Text Amendment for Increased Height Limits in part of the G-MU Zone - A zoning text amendment petition from Doug Thimm, on behalf of STACK Real Estate, to increase the maximum height of buildings within a portion of the G-MU zoning district. The G-MU zone currently allows for buildings heights of 75 feet but heights of 100 feet can be approved through the Design Review process. The applicant proposes to increase maximum heights up to 190 feet for buildings located on street corners and 100 feet for midlock sections in the area located between 500 West and the railroad tracks (approximately 625 West) and approximately 250 South and 350 South. The purpose of the request is to accommodate a large-scale development within the subject area. (Staff Contact: Christopher Lee at (801) 535-7706 or dristopher.lee@sicgov.com) Case number PLNPCW2019-00639

2. Medicinal Camabis Text Amendment - A text amendment to amend section(s) of Title 21A (Zoning) of the Salt Lake City Code to establish regulations, in accordance with recently adopted State law, concerning the aultivation, production, and distribution of medicinal cannabis. Related provisions of title 21A may also be amended as part of this petition as necessary. The changes would apply citywide. (Staff contact: Lex Traughber at (801) 535-6184 or lex.traughber@sicgov.com) Case number PINHLC2019-00678

slcgov.com) Case number PLN-ILC2019-00678

3. Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Map and Text Amendment - Bryon Prince, representing Ivory Development, is requesting to rezone property located at approximately 2691 in 2200 West. The property is currently zoned Business Park (BP). The applicant is proposing to add a new overlay zone to the property, which would add additional development regulations for the property. The overlay regulations are proposed to add additional allowed uses, allow required open space to be distributed across the property, require additional buffering, increase the building height limit, limit vehicle access from 2200 West, and add environmental protections related to potential bird and water quality impacts. The purpose of the requested rezone and text amendment is to accommodate a future "Research Park" development involving businesses and industries related or similar to those in the existing "Research Park" located next to the University of Utah.

a. PLNPCW2019-00677 — Text amendment to adopt the proposed "Business Park-I" overlay zone ordinance as a new overlay zone in the City Zoning Code (Title

b. PLNPCM2018-00856 — Map amendment to map the proposed "Business Park-I" overlay zone over the property on the official City zoning map.

Related provisions of Title 21A-Zoning may also be amended as part of this petition. The property is located within Council District 1, represented by James Rogers. (Staff Contact: Daniel Edeverria at (801) 535-7165 or daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com)

The public hearing will begin at 5:30 p.m. in room 326 of the City County Building, 451 South State Street, Salt Lake City, UT.

ORDER#

0001270072

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

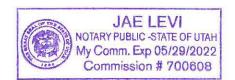
AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

AS NEWSPAPER AGENCY COMPANY, LLC dba UTAH MEDIA GROUP LEGAL BOOKER, I Charles at 801-535-7757, or relay service 711.

ADVERTISEMENT OF Nation of Public Heaving On Wednesday October 23, 2010, the Salt Lair City. Building is an accessible facility. People with disabilities may make requests for reasonable accommodation, which may include alternate for mast, interpreters, and other custilizers and services. Please make request, please contact the Plandyna of Public Heaving On Wednesday October 23, 2010, the Salt Lair City. Plantyn of Public Heaving On Wednesday October 23, 2010, the Salt Lair City. Plantyn of Public Heaving On Wednesday October 23, 2010, the Salt Lair City. Plantyn of Public Heaving On Wednesday October 23, 2010, the Salt Lair City. Plantyn of Public Heaving On Wednesday October 23, 2010, the Salt Lair City. Plantyn of Public Heaving On Wednesday October 23, 2010, the Salt Lair City. Plantyn of Public Heaving On Wednesday October 23, 2010, the Salt Lair City. Plantyn of Public Heaving On Wednesday October 23, 2010, the Salt Lair City. Plantyn of Public Heaving On Wednesday October 23, 2010, the Salt Lair City. Plantyn of Public Heaving On Wednesday October 23, 2010, the Salt Lair City. ADVERTISEMENT OF Notice of Public Hearing On Wednesday, October 23, 2019, the Salt Lake City Planning Commission will note a public hearing to consider making recommendations t FOR PLANNING DIVISION, WAS PUBLISHED BY THE NEWSPAPER AGENCY COMPANY, LLC dba UTAH MEDIA GROUP, AGENT FOR DESERET NEWS AND THE SALT LAKE TRIBUNE, DAILY NEWSPAPERS PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE WITH GENERAL CIRCULATION IN UTAH, AND PUBLISHED IN SALT LAKE CITY, SALT LAKE COUNTY IN THE STATE OF UTAH. NOTICE IS ALSO POSTED ON UTAHLEGALS.COM ON THE SAME DAY AS THE FIRST NEWSPAPER PUBLICATION DATE AND REMAINS ON UTAHLEGALS.COM INDEFINITELY. COMPLIES WITH UTAH DIGITAL SIGNATURE ACT UTAH CODE 46-2-101; 46-3-104.

PUBLISHED ON Start 10/12/2	2019 End	10/12/2019		11.	anuncho	٠.
DATE 10/14/2019			SIGNATUR		(MUNBI)	<u></u>
STATE OF UTAH	)			ě		
COUNTY OF SALT LAKE	)					
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO	BEFORE ME ON TH	HIS 14TH	DAY OF	OCTOBER	IN THE YEAR	2019

BY LORAINE GUDMUNDSON.



NOTARY PUBLIC SIGNATURE

FIRST CLASS

U.S. POSTAGE >> PITNEY BOWES

ZIP 84116 \$ 000.50°
02 1W
0001403442 OCT 11 2019

STATE MAIL 10/21/2019

Resident 3230 N 2200 W Salt Lake City UT 84116

HIXIE

841 DE

8818/18/19

RETURN TO SENDER VACANT UNABLE TO FORWARD

VAC 8411681148 C 84114 \*0336-03004-11-44 [[[haddah]]][[hadd][[hadd]][[hadd]][[hadd]][[hadd]][[hadd][[hadd]][[hadd][[hadd]][[hadd][[



Salt Lake City Planning Division 451 S State Street, Room 406, PO Box 145480, Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-5480

Salt Lake City Planning Commission Wednesday, October 23, 2019, 5:30 p.m. City and County Building 451 S State Street, Room 326

A public hearing will be held on the following matter. Comments from the Applicant, City Staff and the public will be taken.

Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Map and Text Amendment - Bryon Prince, representing Ivory Development, is requesting to rezone property located at approximately 2691 N 2200 West. The property is currently zoned Business Park (BP). The applicant is proposing to add a new overlay zone to the property, which would add additional development regulations to the property. The overlay regulations are proposed to add additional allowed uses, allow required open space to be distributed across the property, require additional buffering, increase the building height limit, limit vehicle access from 2200 West, and add environmental protections related to potential bird and water quality impacts. The purpose of the requested rezone and text amendment is to accommodate a future "Research Park" development involving businesses and industries related or similar to those in the existing "Research Park" located next to the University of Utah. The proposal includes two petitions:

- a. PLNPCM2019-00677 Text amendment to adopt the proposed "Business Park-I" overlay zone ordinance as a new overlay zone in the City Zoning Code (Title 21A).
- b. PLNPCM2018-00856 Map amendment to map the proposed "Business Park-I" overlay zone over the property on the official City zoning map.

Related provisions of Title 21A-Zoning may also be amended as part of this petition. The property is located within Council District 1, represented by James Rogers. (Staff Contact: Daniel Echeverria at (801) 535-7165 or <a href="mailto:daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com">daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com</a>)

Salt Lake City Corporation complies with all ADA guidelines. People with disabilities may make requests for reasonable accommodations no later than 48 hours in advance in order to attend this meeting. Accommodations may include: alternative formats, interpreters, and other auxiliary aids. This is an accessible facility. For additional meeting information, please see <a href="https://www.slcgov.com">www.slcgov.com</a> or call 801-535-7757; TDD 535-6220.



# **Staff Report**

PLANNING DIVISION
DEPARTMENT of COMMUNITY and NEIGHBORHOODS

**To:** Salt Lake City Planning Commission

From: Daniel Echeverria, daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com, 801-535-7165

Date: October 18, 2019 (publication)

Re: PLNPCM2018-00856/PLNPCM2019-00677 Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Map

and Text Amendment

# **Zoning Map and Text Amendment**

MASTER PLAN: Northpoint Small Area Plan ZONING DISTRICT: Business Park (BP)

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 2691 N 2200 West (approximate)

## **REQUEST:**

Bryon Prince, representing Ivory Development, is requesting to rezone property at 2691 N 2200 West. The property is currently zoned Business Park (BP). The applicant is proposing to add a new overlay zone to the property, which would add additional development regulations to the property. The overlay regulations are proposed to add additional allowed uses, allow required open space to be distributed across the property, require additional buffering for adjacent uses, increase the building height limit, limit vehicle access from 2200 West, and add environmental protections related to potential bird and water quality impacts. The purpose of the requested rezone is to accommodate a future "Research Park" development involving business and industries related or similar to those in the existing "Research Park" located next to the University of Utah. The proposal includes two petitions:

- a. PLNPCM2019-00677 Text amendment to adopt the proposed "Business Park-I" overlay zone ordinance as a new overlay zone in the City Zoning Code (Title 21A).
- b. PLNPCM2018-00856 Map amendment to map the proposed "Business Park-I" overlay zone over the property on the official City zoning map.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Based on the information in this staff report and the factors to consider for zoning text and zoning map amendments, Planning Staff recommends that the Planning Commission forward a positive recommendation to the City Council regarding this proposal with the conditions noted below:

- 1. That the ordinance language be amended as necessary to ensure consistency with other code sections in the zoning ordinance and ensure enforceability of the provisions.
- 2. That language be added to the ordinance for the residential buffer to ensure it applies to properties across the street from the noted agricultural properties. Additionally, language shall be added to that section that references the landscape buffer section of the zoning code.

SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION
451 SOUTH STATE STREET, ROOM 406

 451 SOUTH STATE STREET, ROOM 406
 WWW.SLCGOV.COM

 PO BOX 145480 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84114-5480
 TEL 801.535.7757 FAX 801.535.6174

- 3. That language be added to the ordinance regarding the replacement of tree requirements with shrubs/grasses, so that the allowance does not apply to landscaping required on the east side of the property near 2200 West.
- 4. That language be added to the ordinance to require a buffer, including a 60' setback, 5' tall berm, 4' shrubs/grasses, and 6' tall noise barrier wall, for development near the wetlands/Migratory Bird Production Area with modifications allowed due to the location of wetlands, wetland mitigation areas, and utility infrastructure or similar conditions.
- 5. That language be added to the ordinance relating to tracking of the required open space, requiring designated open space areas to be located and shown within a plat.

## **ATTACHMENTS:**

- A. Zoning and Vicinity Maps
- **B.** Applicant's Proposed Code
- C. Applicant's Narrative
- D. <u>Current BP Zone Regulations</u>
- E. City Plan Considerations
- F. Analysis Of Zoning Amendment Standards
- **G.** Public Process And Comments
- H. Property Photographs
- I. City Department Review Comments

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

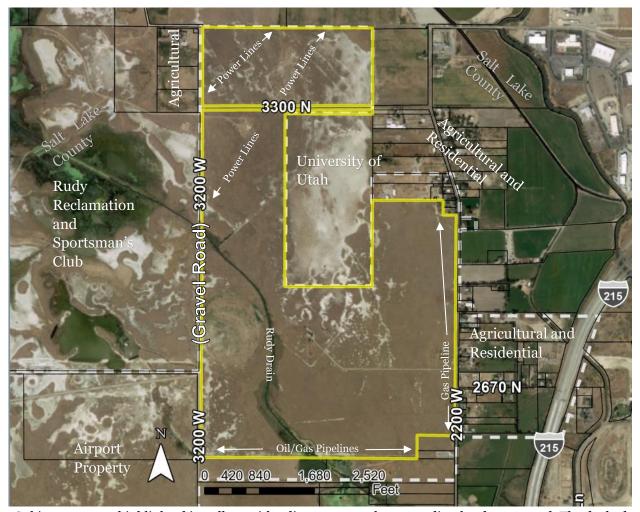
1.	Project Description and Background	2
2.	Key Considerations	8
3.	Standards of Review Discussion	17
4.	Next Steps	20
5.	Attachments.	21

## PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND BACKGROUND:

Ivory Development is requesting a rezone for property that is currently zoned BP, Business Park. The applicant is requesting that an overlay zone be applied to the property to apply additional regulations and allowances. The proposal involves the creation of a new overlay zone in City Code and mapping that overlay zone across the subject property. The proposed overlay is titled "Business Park-I." The applicant has stated the purpose of the rezone is to accommodate a "Research Park West," which would be an extension of the existing "Research Park" at the University of Utah, accommodating similar and related uses. The developer has not proposed a specific development plan and does not have any pending building permits or other development applications for the property.

The subject property is located on the north end of the City and is surrounded by agricultural and single-family residential land uses. On the east side of the property along 2200 West there are multiple agricultural users and residences. On the west side of the property along 3200 West there is an agricultural use on the north-most corner of the property. Across 3200 West along the

middle of the property is a duck hunting club (Rudy Reclamation and Sportsman's Club). The properties adjacent to the south-west corner of the property are City owned and vacant. The adjacent property toward the middle of the subject property is jointly owned by the University of Utah and a few other property owners.



Subject property highlighted in yellow with adjacent general surrounding land uses noted. The dashed white line represents the City boundary. Property outside of the boundary is under Salt Lake County jurisdiction. See <u>Attachment A</u> for larger aerial and zoning map.

The subject property itself is currently largely undeveloped. The south-east corner ( $\sim$ 350' x  $\sim$ 580') of the property was recently sold (notch in boundary on lower-right) and is being developed for natural gas pipeline utility buildings. The south-most  $\sim$ 150 feet of the property is occupied by underground oil/gas pipelines and associated easements. The gas pipeline also runs along the east edge of the property. Two high voltage power transmission lines cross through the north-west part of the property. The center of the property is currently occupied by a single-family home and a large shed structure. There are also two homes located in the north-east corner of the site along 2200 West.

3200 West on the west of the property is a gravel road. 3300 North that crosses through the north section of the property is paved. 2200 West is also paved and is striped for two lanes of travel, with generally no shoulder except in front of residences and intermittent turnaround areas.

The property is currently zoned Business Park and could be developed for commercial and light industrial uses under that zoning district designation. If developed, the property would be Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Amendment

required to upgrade associated adjacent infrastructure, including roadways and utilities. Properties located south of the subject property along 2200 West near 2100 North have recently been developed, which have widened 2200 West and installed new infrastructure, such as water and sewer. These same improvements would be required when the subject property is developed, and the property's improvements would most likely connect into these new infrastructure improvements. As the property is not directly adjacent to these new improvements, the developer would have to build significant connections down the street from the property to hook into the new City infrastructure.

## **Key Facts**

- Property is currently zoned Business Park and can currently be developed under those zoning regulations
- Applicant is proposing additional allowed uses for the property, but is also proposing additional development regulations

The property could currently be developed under its current Business Park (BP) zoning. A visual diagram of the current zoning regulations is located in <u>Attachment D</u>. The following is a brief summary of the current regulations:

- Allows variety of **commercial/light industrial uses** (Ex: light manufacturing, warehouses, industrial assembly, commercial food preparation)
- Allows for **office type uses** (Ex: research and development, general office)
- Allows development up to **60'** in height
- Requires **50'** of front landscaping along 2200 West, including a 5' berm, trees, shrubs and 6' tall fence
- Requires **100'** setback for buildings along 2200 West.
- Requires 15% of each individual development lot to be open space area.
- Requires principal uses (businesses) to occur within entirely enclosed buildings.

The proposal is an "overlay," so as proposed by the applicant it would supplement the existing regulations in the following ways:

- Allows for additional permitted light industrial and commercial uses (Ex: laboratory, commercial laundry, government facility)
- Makes "light manufacturing," "government facility," and "commercial parking" permitted uses (they are conditional under BP)
- Changes some existing permitted uses to conditional, including "Professional/Vocational School"
- Prohibits two existing uses kennels and home daycare
- Increases the building height limit by 5' to 65'
- Increases the landscaping buffer requirement (along 2200 West) to 60' from current 50'
- Allows the **15**% open space area requirement to be allocated across multiple lots on the subject property, rather than requiring each individual lot to have 15% open space
- Restricts individual business access from 2200 West by prohibiting curb cuts/driveways (access would have to be via new public streets into the property)
- Requires **50'** setbacks from open waterways (canals) on the property
- Requires bird-friendly glass treatments for all buildings

- Imposes lighting restrictions to prevent lighting nuisance to adjacent properties
- Requires fencing along west side of property to prevent trespass to migratory bird areas
- Requires light colored roofing material for building energy efficiency
- Allows for substitution of tree requirements with tall grasses/shrubs (as trees can negatively impact wetland bird populations)
- Requires any wetland mitigation to be located on the west-side of the property

## **Zoning Map and Text Amendment Considerations**

Planning staff is required by ordinance to analyze proposed zoning and text amendments against existing adopted City policies and other related adopted City regulations. Planning staff is also directed to consider whether zoning text amendments implement best planning practices. However, ultimately, a decision to amend the zoning map or zoning text of City Code is fully up to the discretion of the City Council and is not subject to any particular standard of review or consideration.

The full list of factors to consider for both a zoning map and zoning text amendment is located in Attachment F.

## **Zoning History and Planning/Development Context**

For context, below is a zoning history of the property beginning with its annexation into the City:

- 1976: Annexed by the City and given designation, C-3A, General Business Activity
- 1995: Zoning changed as part of citywide zoning map changes to BP, Business Park
- **2000:** City adopts *Northpoint Small Area Plan* for the property and surrounding area. Plan was initiated due to residence concerns with development pressures.
- **2001:** City makes changes to **BP** regulations, establishing 50' to 100' buffer when next to and across the street from agricultural properties. The purpose of this change was to implement the *Northpoint Small Area Plan*.
- **2017:** City approves changes to **BP**, **Business Park** regulations, reducing open space requirement from 30% to 15%
- 2018: Applicant requests changes to the zoning for the property

The property has been zoned for commercial development since 1976 when it was annexed into the City as part of the "Airport Amended Annex No.3." As part of that annexation, a zoning district was assigned to the property. That zoning district was Commercial designation "C-3A, General Business Activity."

The C-3A zone prohibited uses that had any open storage of merchandise, vehicles, or equipment to be sold, rented or stored and also generally prohibited more intensive industrial uses. Most general commercial uses were allowed and a limited number of light industrial uses were allowed, including shops, storage warehouse, wholesale distribution, and printing plants. Height was limited to 1.5 times the height of the adjacent street, which would have allowed a height around 90 feet. A 15' landscape buffer/front yard was required along the street.

In 1995 the zoning of the subject property was changed to BP, "Business Park," as part of a Citywide zoning amendment. That zone was nearly identical to the current BP regulations, including dimensional and use standards, except for the current open space and agricultural buffering requirements.

Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Amendment

In 2001, the *Northpoint Small Area Plan* was completed for the area. That small area plan included a number of policies that are applicable to this rezone. Those are discussed in more detail in <u>Consideration 1</u> and <u>Attachment E</u>. These policies generally relate to reducing the potential impact of future development on the agricultural and residential uses adjacent to the property. Specifically, the primary policies included requiring landscape buffers to screen the agricultural properties from more intensive commercial/industrial development and policies related to roadway development and vehicle access to divert vehicles from the street frontage in front of the residential properties and toward the interior of the site.

Following the adoption of that plan, the City incorporated 50' landscape buffer and 100' building buffer requirements into the BP zone to buffer the agricultural/residential properties located along 2200 West from future development. At the same time, the City adopted regulations for those adjacent agricultural zones that increased the lot area minimums to better ensure that these properties were primarily used for agriculture, rather than residential development. The City also adopted a change into its official street plan, that would require any development on the subject property to dedicate a north-south roadway through the middle of the property to, in the long term, reduce commercial traffic on 2200 West in front of the residences. The landscape buffer and the roadway dedication would be required with or without the proposed rezone. Although the plan also called for restricting vehicle access from 2200 West into the property, the zoning changes did not include such a restriction.

## **Recent Zoning Text Changes**

In recent years, the City has made a few changes to the zoning that applies to properties along 2200 West. In 2016 (Ordinance 9) the City adopted changes to the BP zone that reduced the required amount of open space from 33% to 15% of each developed lot. The requirement was changed as it was resulting in large areas of developed lots sitting vacant and unutilized on large BP properties, particularly on 2200 West, and this undeveloped open space was not providing any public or visual benefits. Then in 2017 (Ordinance 61) the City rezoned nearly all of the properties on 2200 West between North Temple to 2100 North, from BP to M-1, "Light Industrial." This rezone was in recognition of the few observed benefits from the open space requirement and that the allowed uses in the BP zone were overly restrictive, prohibiting a number of light industrial uses that would otherwise be compatible with the area and were similar in intensity to existing allowed uses.

Traditional business parks have in recent years generally gone out of favor in mainstream urban planning, as employees and businesses are looking to be in offices within walkable contexts, such as downtowns, that have dining and other recreation opportunities near the office. Additionally, from a sustainability planning perspective, business parks have negatives in that they are generally car oriented and use a large amount of water to maintain green open spaces. These factors also contributed to the reduction in the open space requirement for BP and the rezones to M-1 on 2200 West.

## County Zoning Context - Properties Under County Jurisdiction

Much of the surrounding property in this area is within Salt Lake County jurisdiction. The map in <u>Attachment A</u> identifies the City boundary and land under County jurisdiction. Although most of the County land is zoned "Agricultural" (A-2), property on 2200 West just 300 feet to the south of the subject property has been recently rezoned to the County's M-1 zoning designation and is currently being graded for development. The County M-1 zone has development allowances similar to the City's M-1 Light Manufacturing zone, allowing for commercial and industrial uses. Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Amendment

## Recent Development Activity and Exclusion from this Zoning Map Petition

The south-east corner of the subject property is currently being subdivided and developed by Dominion Energy for a small natural gas utility building related to the pipelines that run through that portion of the property. Ownership of that corner of the property (the south-east most 350' by 580') was recently transferred to Dominion Energy and they have not requested to be part of this zoning proposal. As such, that property is excluded from this zoning proposal.

Properties located south of the site near 2100 North have been developed in the past few years, with development moving incrementally along 2200 West from 2100 North and heading northward. These developments have included warehousing and a mosquito abatement facility. Each development has expanded and improved the roadway and installed new utility infrastructure in 2200 West, putting new infrastructure closer to the subject property.

## **Community Input and Public Process History**

The developer originally submitted a petition in 2018 to rezone the property to M-1, Light Industrial. That M-1 proposal went to a City held public open house in November 2018 and multiple Westpointe Community Council (the community council for the area) meetings since that time. Comments received related to that M-1 rezone request are in Attachment G. There were several concerns expressed from residents about the property being developed regardless of the zoning amendment, including the intensity of uses, buffering, loss of open space, and traffic. There were also comments from some residents that supported the rezone. Local duck clubs, environmental organizations, and environmental regulatory government agencies submitted comments regarding the environmental impact of the development, including its potential impacts on wetlands and wildlife. Although many of the comments were general in nature, many of the letters requested that a buffer be provided on the west side of the property to buffer the wetlands west of the 3200 West roadway from development impacts, such as light and noise.

In April 2019, staff also received a list of questions from the community council regarding the process for development on the property. Most of the questions were related to technical development requirements for the site that would apply regardless of a rezone, rather than the zoning amendment itself. For Commission reference and to assist in understanding development processes in general in the City, that letter with answers provided by staff is included in Attachment G.

In July 2019, the developer revised their proposal to the current proposal of the "Business Park-I" overlay zone. The City held a public open house for the current proposal on August 21st at the Day-Riverside Library. A number of residents and other interested parties attended but none submitted formal comments at that meeting. Comments were heard from residents related to being pleased that M-1 was no longer being proposed, as well as continued concerns related to adequate buffering to residents and wetlands.

On October 9<sup>th</sup> the Westpointe Community Council invited the applicant to their meeting to discuss their proposal so that the community council could develop a formal recommendation to submit to the Planning Commission. Concerns provided at that meeting included concerns related to the residential buffering, wetland buffering, and roadway improvements. Following that meeting, the Westpointe Community Council provided a draft letter regarding the proposal on October 16<sup>th</sup>. The letter is located in <u>Attachment G</u>. The community council intends to provide a finalized formal version of the letter prior to the Planning Commission meeting but provided the draft to provide the Planning Commission additional time to review their concerns. The letter notes a variety of concerns with the required buffering, height of buildings, clarity of regulations, Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Amendment

and includes specific recommendations regarding the appropriateness of existing and proposed land uses in this area of the City. Those concerns in general and how they relate to existing City policies are discussed in the below key considerations.

#### **KEY CONSIDERATIONS:**

The key considerations and concerns below have been identified through the analysis of the project, neighbor and community input, and department reviews.

- 1. Existing Area Plan Guidance Northpoint Small Area Plan
- 2. Resident Buffering and Traffic Concerns
- 3. Duck Club and Environmental NGO Concerns
- 4. Use Intensity Differences and Height Request

#### Consideration 1: Existing Area Plan Guidance - Northpoint Small Area Plan

For zoning amendments, Planning Staff is directed by ordinance to consider the associated City master plans and adopted policies that apply to a proposal. Staff reviews general City policies, including adopted policies in Citywide master plans such as *Plan Salt Lake*, and considers plans that are specific to an area. In this case the property is within the boundaries of the *Northpoint Small Area Plan* that was developed specifically for this area. The full plan can be accessed here: <a href="http://www.slcdocs.com/Planning/MasterPlansMaps/NP.pdf">http://www.slcdocs.com/Planning/MasterPlansMaps/NP.pdf</a>

The small area plan was developed primarily due to concerns that future business park development on and near the subject property would negatively impact agricultural users and residents that live along 2200 West. For development on the subject property, the plan calls for:

- Business park type development
- 50' front landscaping facing 2200 West, with mature landscaping and a 5' berm
- 100' building setback from 2200 West
- Prohibiting vehicle access to the Business Park from 2200 West next to the agricultural/residential properties
- Development of a new north-south street (at approximately 2700 West) that would divert commercial and commuter traffic away from the residences on 2200 West

The small area plan generally does not discuss environmental impacts to adjacent wetlands, except noting that geotechnical reports for wetlands, soil conditions, and seismic issues should be required for development. These would be required under current development and subdivision codes.

The proposal generally aligns with the policies in the small area plan related to specific buffering and uses, but it does not fully align with the policies regarding vehicle access. These policies relate to resident concerns received during the public process and are discussed in <u>Consideration 2</u> below. Concerns received related to wetlands and wildlife are discussed in <u>Consideration 3</u>.

#### **Consideration 2: Resident Buffering and Traffic Concerns**

Staff received written comments from residents at open houses and via e-mail, and also received a few letters from the Westpointe Community Council noted in the "Community Input and Public Process History" section above. Staff also informally heard a variety of concerns related to the proposal from residents at open houses and community council meetings. Some of the concerns were related to overall development in the area and not isolated to this development. Concerns and comments received in written form and verbally included:

Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Amendment

- Concerns regarding traffic increases and lack of roadway improvements on 2200 West
- Concern that roadway improvements would take away resident's property along the road
- Desire that access to the site be limited to other roadways (3200 West or 3300 N)
- Concerns regarding the adequacy of the landscape and building setback buffers toward 2200 West residents
- Concerns with the visual impact of a berm and its impact on drainage swales
- Desire to see greater landscape setbacks
- Concerns with heights of buildings near residences
- Concerns with industrial uses
- Concerns with loss of open space
- Concerns with possible building reflectance of vehicle noise

#### Residential Buffering Concerns

Staff heard a variety of concerns from residents regarding the required and proposed buffering measures along 2200 West and their adequacy to limit negative impacts on residents. Many of the comments relating to these would indeed further reduce the potential for visual or noise impacts on residents, examples included 500' setbacks (versus 100') and reducing the allowed heights of buildings near 2200 West to 40 feet. However, there is existing adopted City policy in the Northpoint plan that calls for a specific level of buffering. In reviewing an application, staff is directed by ordinance to evaluate how a proposal complies with adopted City policies. Because adopted City policy is so specific about the configuration of the buffers in this area, staff is not recommending that any additional buffering along 2200 West be required beyond the existing requirements and the applicant's 10' of additional landscaping. The required buffering includes:

- 100' setback for buildings
- 60' of landscape buffer (within 100' setback)
- 5' berm within landscape buffer and shade trees every 25', 4' tall shrubs, and 6' fence
- Applies when adjacent to, and across the street from, AG-2/AG-5 zoned and residential used property

For City zoning context, this buffering is the most significant of any zone in the City, including buffering required for the City's most intensive Heavy Industrial zoning (50' of landscaping). Regardless, the Planning Commission and City Council can consider requiring additional buffering through this petition.

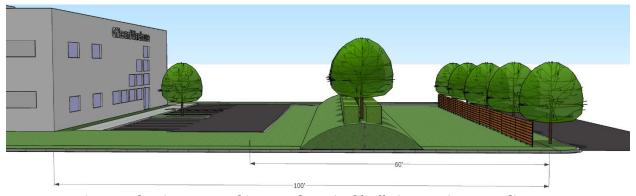


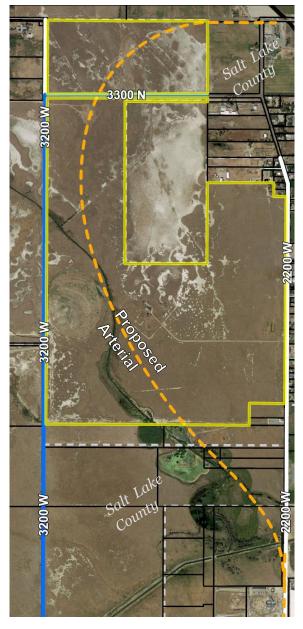
Diagram showing proposed increased required buffering requirement adjacent to agricultural/residential property. Includes 60' landscape buffer and 100' building setback. Landscape elements (trees, shrubs, berm) could be placed in different configurations within the buffer area. The building shown is 30' tall and does not reflect the full 65' height allowance.

Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Amendment

#### Traffic, Roadways, and Property Access Limitations

Residents have expressed concerns with traffic impacts and roadway improvements. Specifically, there is concern that the 2200 West roadway is not adequately improved to the site and that traffic (including employee and industrial vehicles to the development) will negatively impact residents on 2200 West. 2200 West is currently built as a two lane "rural" or "local" road with no curb and gutter. To develop the property, the applicant is required by City code to improve the portion of 2200 West adjacent to their property with new pavement and curb and gutter. This would involve dedicating additional space from the applicant's property to provide adequate roadway width and lanes. Additionally, the applicant would have to build new utility infrastructure to the site, including installing new City sewer and water lines. This is likely to be built within 2200 West and would connect to the existing utility infrastructure near 2100 North, which has been recently installed by new development. Comments have brought up that there is a pinch point on 2200 West where the two-lane road narrows to one lane over a bridge. There is currently a subdivision improvement proposal being processed involving that bridge that would replace that bridge with a full width City street.

Regarding traffic impacts, some of the residents have requested that all traffic be prohibited from utilizing 2200 West to access the property and there is adopted City policy to support doing that. The associated *Northpoint Small Area Plan* includes policies that vehicles be prohibited from accessing the subject property adjacent to the residential properties and that a new road be built that diverts traffic from 2200 West before traffic reaches the residents. Additionally, the *City's* 



2018 Major Street Plan excerpt, showing proposed arterial (orange) through the property. The proposed arterial also runs through private land under County jurisdiction and private land yet to be developed. Full major street plan map is located in <u>Attachment E</u>.

*Major Street Plan*, the official street master plan for the City that directs where new street should be built includes a proposed roadway, matching that called for in the *Northpoint Plan*. The roadway would begin south of the subject property, directing traffic west away from 2200 West and then running north through the middle of the site to an unbuilt 3600 North.

However, strictly implementing that policy and roadway with this development may be problematic due to property ownership and the amount of roadway that would be required to be improved to provide alternate access. The first issue is that the roadway proposed in the master

plan would cross through City and other privately-owned property that is not owned by the applicant. The City can't legally require a property owner to acquire property from a third party in order to develop and access their own property. The City can only require a developer to improve existing adjacent streets and proposed streets that run through or directly adjacent their property.

The second issue with 2200 West restrictions relates to whether prohibiting access altogether from an adjacent public roadway constitutes such a substantial taking of the property owner's property rights that it would require compensation from the City. Normally, property owners are guaranteed access from public roadways adjacent to their property. The City can regulate this as reasonably necessary and does in many zones have restrictions on the density of curb-cuts allowed for a property to reduce vehicle conflict points, protect public safety, and other negative impacts. However, altogether prohibiting access from an adjacent roadway and causing the property owner a substantial cost to provide alternative access may be considered an illegal "taking" of property development rights. Also, important to consider is that the applicant could pull their rezone proposal from consideration and develop the property under the existing zoning, if conditions to be imposed appeared to create an unreasonable financial hardship to develop the property.

Given these issues, staff is not comfortable recommending approval of an outright prohibition of all access from 2200 West. However, staff is comfortable recommending approval of the proposed limitation on individual curb cuts and driveways, instead requiring that any access from 2200 West into the site be a public street. Due to the improvements required for a public street, including curb, gutter, sidewalk, and associated utility infrastructure, staff anticipates there would be fewer connections to 2200 West if the connections are required to be public streets versus curb cuts/driveways. The proposed arterial shown on the City Major Street Plan map will be required to be constructed as the property is subdivided and develops. Through the subdivision process, the City can also further regulate the location of any proposed public streets, including street connections from 2200 West, to reduce negative impacts and better comply with City master plans. The Planning Commission or City Council could also regulate the specific allowed locations of these future streets through this amendment.

#### Consideration 3: Duck Clubs and Environmental NGO Concerns

Staff received letters and comments from duck clubs adjacent to and near the rezone property. Staff also received letters from environmental non-governmental organizations (NGOs), including the Utah Wildlife Association, Friends of the Great Salt Lake, and the Audubon Society. There were several similar concerns and suggestions in these letters. Some of the major comments provided from these groups included the following:

- 750' horizontal buffer should be required adjacent to the duck club (from Rudy Duck Club)
- Tall berm (>10') adjacent to the duck club (from Rudy Duck Club)
- Buffering similar to east-side buffers should be on the west-side of the property (berm, sound wall) (from Great Salt Lake Audubon Society)
- Lighting restrictions be imposed to reduce bird/wildlife conflicts
- Glass restrictions be imposed to reduce bird/wildlife conflicts
- Concerns with some of the existing allowed uses
- Plant restrictions be included to reduce the potential for invasive plant introduction
- Prevent negative impacts to water supply from canal on the property
- Desire to have 3200 West not improved or closed/vacated due to potential traffic noise/light impacts on wildlife

Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Amendment

Not all of the concerns received are listed above. The full letters are located in Attachment G.

#### Adopted City Environmental Policies and Guidance

In evaluating zoning map and text amendment requests, Planning staff evaluates proposals against existing, adopted City master plan policies applicable to the proposal property and whether the proposal represents best urban planning practices. Although the plans specific to this area do not directly address environmental standards, staff believes there is generally sufficient City policy support, based on the City's citywide master plan *Plan Salt Lake* and policy expressed via existing zoning, and best planning practice, to recommend environmental nuisance reduction zoning requirements, such as restrictions on lighting (such as requiring fully shielded lights) and on requiring bird-friendly glass installation (including requirements for patterns on window glass). Regulations related to those have been included in the proposed ordinance. The proposed regulations generally match those found in the Northwest Quadrant zoning for properties located near wetlands.

#### Open Space Allocation

The applicant has also proposed an allowance to consolidate and distribute the open space required in this zone across the development as a whole, rather than requiring each individual lot to reserve a portion of that lot as open space. This will allow for the development to locate open space in more environmentally sensitive areas and for the buildings and other structures to be developed in a more compact manner. Allowing for more compact development at the edge of developable areas (such as this property) to better preserve and create meaningful open space is in line with best planning practices and Planning Staff supports the allowance.

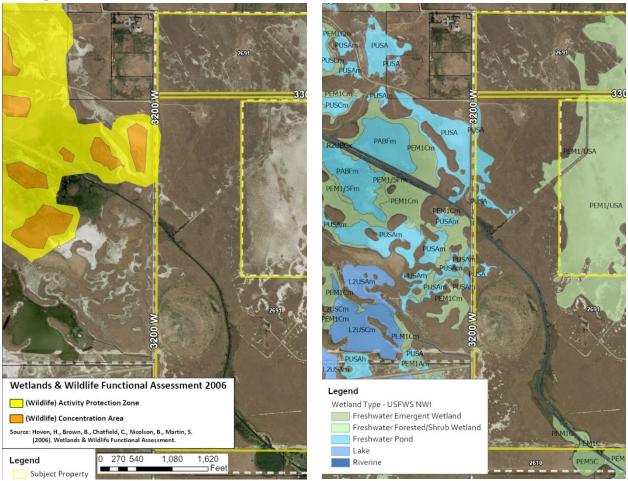
#### Waterway/Canal Buffering

There isn't specific policy guidance in City plans regarding environmental buffering in this area, such as horizontal distances and berm sizes. Staff can look to other adopted zoning ordinances in the City for buffering policy guidance as those regulations reflect adopted City policy. As far as adopted zoning guidance, the City has adopted zoning regulations that prevent development next to sensitive water corridors throughout the City, such as Parley's Creek, the Surplus Canal, and the Jordan River. These generally prohibit all development within 50' from the high-water line of a water feature. This is intended to limit the potential for negative impacts, such as contamination from water runoff, to important waterways. Related to this, the developer has incorporated a 50' horizontal buffering requirement into the proposed overlay that would apply to the canal that runs through the property.

#### Wetland Buffering

Reference has been made in various public comments to the development limit line in the Northwest Quadrant area of the City. That limit line represents a compromise agreement between the property owners, various environmental NGOs, and the City. In developing that agreed upon line, these parties considered a variety of factors, including wetland locations, property ownership, and a study titled "Functional Assessment of Wetlands and Wildlife in the Salt Lake County Shoreland Area Management Plan Area" (the "SAMP study"). This study was done at the behest of the City and County to inform land use planning decisions near the Great Salt Lake. This study provided a scientific basis for where development should be limited. The study looked at where wetlands and wildlife were located, among other related weighted factors, and provided data-based recommendations for "wildlife protection zones" and "conservation areas" – recommendations on where development should be limited. For context, the NWO development

line is set back from the conservation area and wildlife activity protection zone suggestions; however, it does vary in the west side of the NWQ area (near the prison site), with developable areas crossing into some recommended conservation areas. With some exceptions, most developable areas in the Northwest Quadrant are set-back at least 500 feet from wetland areas.



Map showing location of recommended wildlife protection areas from the SAMP study and map showing location of wetlands from the state database. Full size maps are located in <u>Attachment A.</u> Aerials represent one point in time and do not reflect how often an area may be covered by water.

The SAMP study also included the area of the city covering the rezone proposal. The study showed that there was a wildlife concentration of birds in the northern portion of the Rudy Reclamation property adjacent to 3200 West. It recommended a wildlife protection zone for that wildlife concentration, and the protection zone mapping stops at about 3200 West. As it currently stands, 3200 West essentially serves as a de facto developable area limit line. Without any additional buffering through this proposal, the Rudy Reclamation property and associated wetlands would be separated by approximately 60' of road/right-of-way width (3200 West) and 30' of yard buffering for a total of at least 90' of horizontal buffering.

Although City policy doesn't call for a specific development limit line within the subject property, the standards for a text amendment include whether the proposed text amendment "implements best current, professional practices of urban planning and design." Generally, best practices in planning are to buffer and mitigate negative impacts from higher intensity uses on lower scale/intensity uses. In this case, although City policy doesn't provide a specific buffer recommendation for this side of the property, Planning believes that a reasonable level of

Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Amendment

buffering is appropriate given the direct proximity of the proposal to those areas designated as "wildlife protection" areas and wetlands. The City has already adopted a buffering standard for agricultural properties along 2200 West on the east side of the property, and Staff believes that applying similar buffering on the west side of the property would serve to reduce negative noise and visual impacts to those properties as well.

#### Staff Recommended Wetland Buffer Condition

The applicant is proposing as part of the overlay that any wetland mitigation areas (wherein existing wetland areas on the property may be relocated with U.S. Army Corps of Engineers approval) would be located along the west-side of the property adjacent to the Rudy Reclamation and Sportsman's Club. The Rudy property is registered under state code as a "Migratory Bird Production Area," wherein the property owner has recorded an affidavit with the County stating the property is actively managed for migratory bird production, habitat, or hunting, which generally means that the property owners act to manage and protect the association wetlands that provide bird habitat. The ordinance uses the term "Migratory Bird Production Area" when referencing the property.

Staff supports that proposed placement of any wetland mitigation as it would help buffer the wetlands/wildlife from negative impacts; however, staff does not have information on how much wetland mitigation would be required and whether it would create a substantial horizontal buffer on the west portion of the site. Additionally, such a horizontal buffer, if limited in width, wouldn't provide a high level of noise or light attenuation from on-site activity, including from vehicles and accessory ground level mechanical equipment.

Due to these factors, staff is recommending that development next to the west property line, near the wetlands, be required to include a 60' landscape buffer with a 5' berm. The buffer would need to include 4' shrubs/grasses and a 6' tall solid wall (for noise mitigation) but would not require trees. The Audubon and other environmental groups have provided comments regarding the negative impact that trees can have on waterfowl habitat, as predatory birds may nest in trees installed as landscaping and prey on the waterfowl. The buffering distance is in line with minimum horizontal wetland buffers adopted in other jurisdictions across the country and the vertical height of the buffer is similar to the minimum height of highway sound walls.

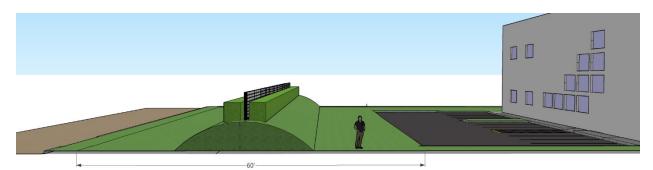


Diagram of proposed buffering on west-side of property near wetlands.

Additional buffering could be recommended by the Planning Commission or added by the City Council to the ordinance. However, the referenced SAMP study did not identify additional wildlife protection/conservation areas within the subject property along 3200 West that would provide a basis for a more significant non-developable or buffer area on that side of the property.

Staff received comments related to the buffering that were co-authored by one of the authors of the SAMP study (<u>Attachment G</u>, see letter from Great Salt Lake Audubon-Hoven, Dove, Martinson). Those comments recommended an earthen berm and sound barrier be installed on the western edge of the property to reduce noise and light impacts to bird populations west of the property.

#### 3200 West Street Vacation and Traffic Impacts on Wildlife

It is possible that the gravel road 3200 West will be developed into a fully paved street between the proposed berm and the Duck Club. This could negate some of the benefits of the staff recommended wetland/wildlife buffer, as high levels of vehicle traffic can have a significant negative impact on wetlands and wildlife. Due to that potential, staff has received comments from the Duck Club and environmental groups about eliminating that road. A number of studies regarding that negative impact potential are noted in the letter from the Rudy Reclamation and Sportsman's Club in <u>Attachment G</u>. For City planning context, there are two adopted City plans, including the *Northpoint Master Plan* and the City's *Major Street Plan* that specifically call for that road to developed and for it to be a "collector" street. A collector is secondary in intensity to more major "arterial" roads; these roads serve to "collect" traffic and direct that traffic to arterial roads.

Closure of 3200 West street and modifications to the City's *Major Street plan* are beyond the scope of a zoning amendment petition and such modifications would represent a significant change in City street policy. Changes to those would require a "Master Plan Amendment" to amend the street plan and a "Street Closure" petition to close the street. Given its location at the edge of property zoned for development, staff does not anticipate it becoming a high traffic street and does not anticipate it being developed in the near term. However, if a new north-south street is developed just to the east of 3200 West, as required as the property develops, the Planning Commission or City Council may want to consider amending the City's street plan and closing the street at that time. For now, the roadway provides access to agricultural properties and utility corridors in the area.

#### **Consideration 4: Use Intensity Differences and Height Request**

The primary development allowance being requested by the applicant is to add additional allowed uses for the property. The current Business Park zone that regulates the property allows for a variety of commercial and light industrial uses. Examples of currently allowed uses include "light manufacturing," "research and development," and "office." The applicant is proposing to add a limited number of additional uses. They have identified their proposed uses and the reasons they are requesting them in their narrative (Schedule 1 in the summary sheet) in <a href="https://docs.not.include">Attachment C</a>. As a summary, it does not include footnotes that apply additional restrictions to a number of currently allowed uses, such as retail and restaurants. The list of currently allowed BP uses with those full footnotes is in <a href="https://docs.not.include.org/">Attachment D</a>. The applicant notes that their proposed uses are intended to help facilitate the research park concept that they are envisioning for the site. Many of the proposed uses would be allowed as accessory uses to already permitted uses; however, the applicant may intend to have standalone properties with these uses. Standalone properties for these uses would not be allowed unless they are specifically listed as allowed uses.

New "Permitted" and "Conditional Uses" requested by the applicant include:

New Permitted	New Conditional	
Bus line yard and repair facility	Mobile food court	

Contractor's yard/office	Seminary and religious institute
Government facility requiring special design	Recreation (outdoor)
features for security	
Greenhouse	
Laboratory, (medical, dental, optical)	
Laundry, commercial	
Mobile food business, (operation in the public	
right of way) (i.e. food trucks)	
Package delivery facility	
Parking, park and ride lot	
Photo finishing lab	
Printing plant	
Store, convenience	
Studio, motion picture	
Vehicle (auto and truck) repair	
Vehicle (truck repair)	

Changing from Conditional to Permitted	Changing from Permitted to Conditional
Government facility	Professional and vocational school (with or
	without outdoor activities)
Light manufacturing	
Parking, commercial	

The proposed new uses are generally similar or lower in intensity than uses that are currently allowed in the zone, such as "Air cargo terminals and package delivery facility," "Light Manufacturing," "Research and Development," "Office," "Warehouse," and "Wholesale Distribution." Some of the proposed uses, including "photo finishing lab," "laboratory," and "printing plant," could fall under the overarching use of "light manufacturing" which is already allowed as a conditional use in the zone. Light manufacturing uses as defined in City code are limited to uses that do not have external noise, odors, or other emissions. Additionally, uses in the underlying BP zone are required to be located within a building to further prevent negative noise and visual impacts to surrounding properties. Staff doesn't anticipate substantive negative impacts from the proposed uses versus the baseline level of impacts from uses already allowed under the current zoning.

Although the *Northpoint Small Area Plan* doesn't specifically speak to what uses should fall under a "Business Park" designation, staff believes a variety of commercial and light industrial uses are generally found in and appropriate under a "Business Park" designation based on the wide variety of common business park development practices. A local example of a business park with a wide variety of uses is the Salt Lake International Center located west of the airport.

Under this proposal, "light manufacturing" would go from a "conditional use" to a "permitted use." A conditional use is a use that is reviewed to ensure that a use doesn't have any negative impacts that can't be mitigated, and if potential negative impacts are identified, conditions can be placed on that use to mitigate them. Typical conditions placed on a proposal include restrictions on the time of day a land use can occur or setbacks/buffering. In this case, activities are required by ordinance to be indoors and would already be subject to significant buffering under existing

code, and further buffering in the proposed zoning regulations. As such, staff doesn't anticipate that a conditional use process for "light manufacturing" uses in this area would result in any substantive conditions of approval or further restrictions beyond that already prescribed by ordinance, such as the setbacks, buffering, and roadway improvements required by ordinance.

The Westpointe Community Council provided comments in Attachment G that go over the full list of uses currently allowed by the zone and those proposed by the applicant, using the applicant's summary sheet. The letter is a draft and the community council intends to submit a full formal version closer to the Planning Commission meeting date. The letter makes recommendations to change a number of the uses from permitted to conditional and to eliminate some altogether. As the letter arrived shortly before staff report publication staff has not had a significant amount of time to consider each of the recommended changes. However, in general staff doesn't believe the proposed uses represent a substantive intensity difference versus what is already allowed by the existing zoning. Staff analyzed the proposal from that perspective, considering what impacts the proposed changes would have, rather than considering the proposal as a complete overhaul of the land uses allowed in the area. It is important to note that the additional regulations proposed by the applicant are, in effect, a compromise for the requested uses, height, and open space location allowances. The applicant may be willing to modify some of their proposed land use allowance requests. However, without additional land uses allowances, the applicant may decline to proceed with the zoning amendment requests.

The applicant has also requested an increase in the height limit from 60' to 65 feet. The applicant has stated that this is intended to accommodate additional clear space that may be needed in taller buildings. Staff believes the 5' of additional height could help accommodate higher floor heights in multi-level office buildings. The applicable master plan doesn't speak to building height limitations. However, the height is within the range allowed in the City's General Commercial, Light Industrial, and Research Park zones, which have similar commercial development allowances as the Business Park zone. As the request is minimal and is within the height expectations for other similar zones in the City, staff does not have concerns with the height request and does not believe it would have a substantive negative impact versus the current 60' height limit.

Given these considerations, staff is recommending approval of the land use changes and increased height allowance, considering the additional restrictions being proposed on development through this petition.

#### STANDARDS OF REVIEW DISCUSSION:

Zoning map and text amendments are reviewed for compliance with City master plans and adopted policies. As discussed in <u>Attachment E</u> (City Plan Considerations) and in the considerations above, the proposed zoning changes are generally in compliance with the adopted City policies pertaining to this area of the City. The applicant's proposal better complies with relevant master plan and other City policies beyond the current zoning by doing the following:

- Limiting vehicle access from 2200 West, reducing potential vehicle conflict points
- Requiring implementation of proposed north-south street through the middle of the property for any development
- Increasing landscaping buffer requirement adjacent to residential
- Imposing buffering requirements adjacent to waterways to prevent water quality impacts
- Imposing limits on lighting and requiring bird friendly glass treatments to reduce negative impacts on nearby residents and wildlife

Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Amendment

- Allowing required open space to be consolidated and potentially located in more meaningful areas, rather than being required to be distributed piecemeal on each lot
- Requiring any wetland mitigation to be located on the west-side of property to buffer wildlife

As the proposed restrictions better comply with master plan policies and further reduce potential impacts to adjacent properties, staff is recommending approval of the proposal with some conditions. In return for the proposed restrictions, the property would be able to be developed for some additional commercial and light industrial activities. As these activities do not represent a substantial increase in intensity from existing allowances, staff believes the proposal overall is an improvement over baseline existing development allowances and will result in a better development outcome for the City that is more in line with adopted City policies, particularly with regard to limiting negative impacts on residents and the environment.

#### **Recommended Conditions**

Staff has included recommended conditions of approval on the first page of this report that are primarily related to clarifications of the proposed regulation language.

The first condition is to allow staff and the applicant to revise the language of the proposal to better conform with other City code and ensure the language is clear and enforceable. Although staff through this process has reviewed the language for those considerations, additional issues may be identified as the ordinance is further reviewed by staff and City Attorneys and prepared for City Council consideration.

The second condition is related to making it clear that the increased 60' of landscape buffering applies even when the development is separated by as street from a residence. It is also meant to ensure that the language does not conflict with other code sections related to buffering.

The third condition is related to ensuring that the proposed allowance to replace required trees with other vegetation is not applied to tree requirements near the residential properties. Although trees can have a negative impact on wetland bird populations and staff is comfortable with waiving tree requirements on the majority of the site, trees are otherwise a significant component to the visual buffering for residents along 2200 West and should still be required on the east side of the property.

The fourth condition is the most substantial and would add to the ordinance the wetland buffering discussed in Consideration 2.

The fifth condition is related to the ability of staff to track the open space location modification allowance requested by the applicant in the long term. The condition would require that any required open space to be recorded on a subdivision plat so that future property owners and City staff would be aware of a property's allocation/designation as required open space when looking at property records.

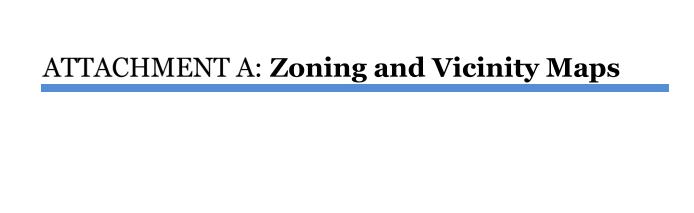
#### **NEXT STEPS:**

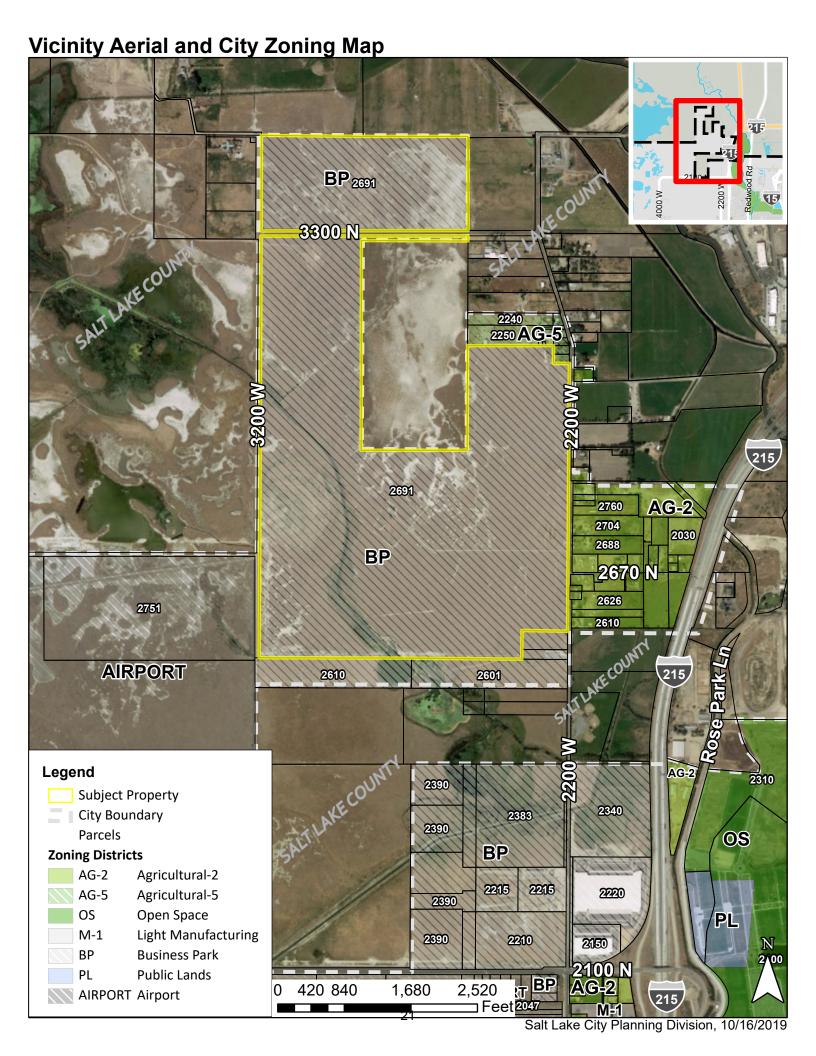
The Planning Commission can provide a positive or negative recommendation for the proposal and as part of a recommendation, can add conditions or request that changes be made to the proposal. The recommendation and any requested conditions/changes will be sent to the City Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Amendment

Council, who will hold a briefing and additional public hearing on the proposed zoning changes. The City Council may make modifications to the proposal and approve or decline to approve the proposed zoning map and text amendment.

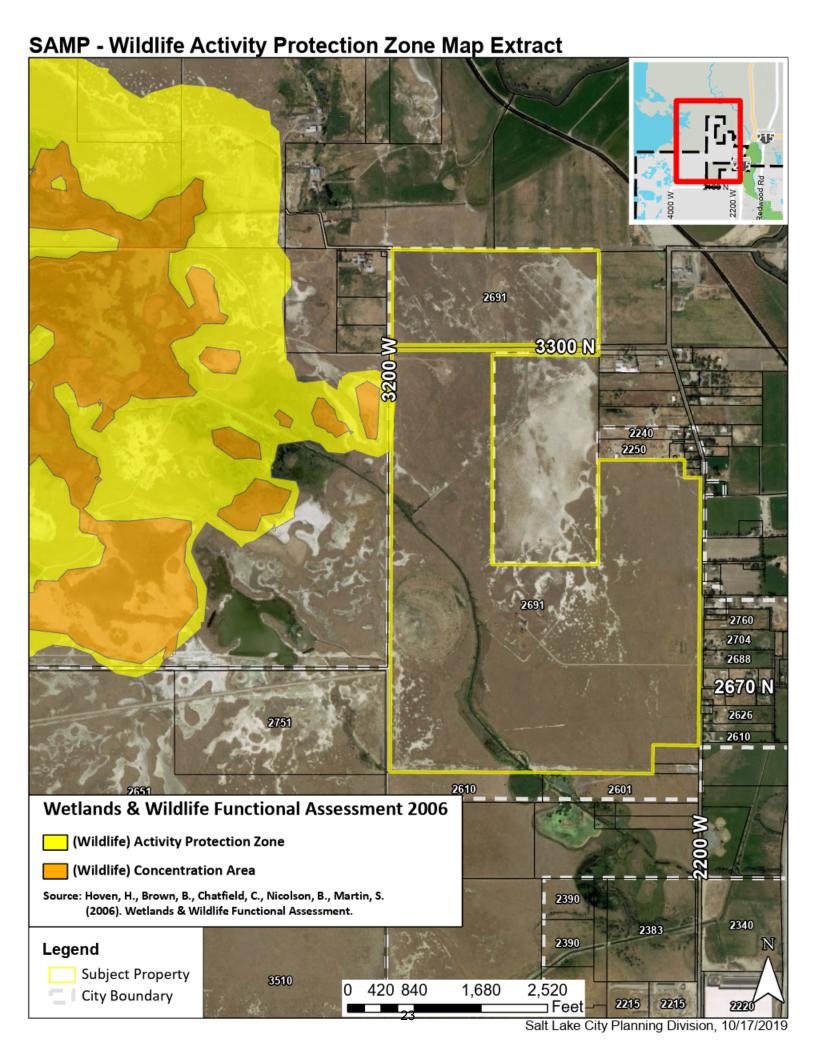
If ultimately approved by the City Council, the changes would be incorporated into the City Zoning code and official City Zoning map and new development would be required to follow the new regulations.

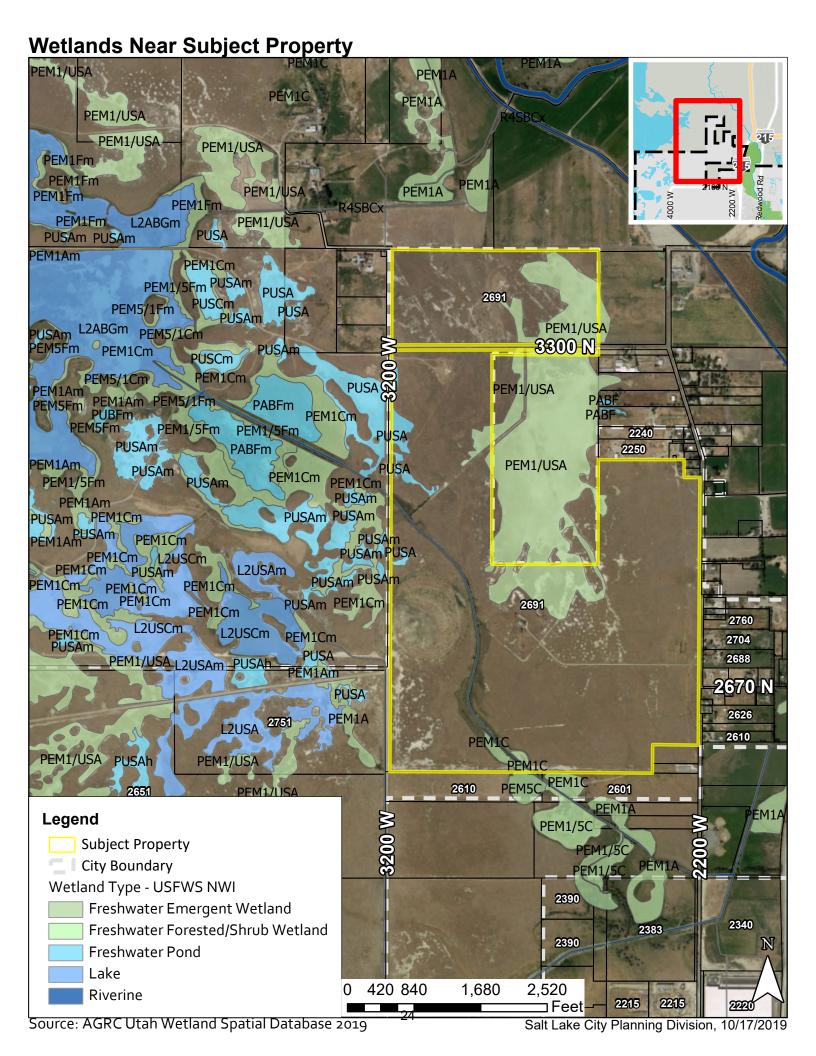
If the proposed zoning amendments are not ultimately approved by the City Council, the property could still be developed under its current Business Park zoning designation. The development would not be able to be used for the proposed new land uses and would not be subject to the additional restrictions proposed by the applicant. Installation of the proposed arterial through the middle of the property and improvement of adjacent streets would still be required as the property is subdivided and developed.





Vicinity Map of Subject Property U 2691 3300 N 2250 215 2760 2704 2030 2688 2670 N 2626 - 2610 215 2610 2601 2310 2390 2340 2383 2390 Legend **Subject Property** 1,680 420 840 2,520 City Boundary پ⊊Feet 2215 2215 Salt Lake City Planning Division, 10/17/2019







#### 21A.34.160: BP-I BUSINESS PARK-I OVERLAY DISTRICT

- A. Purpose Statement: The purpose of the Business Park-I Overlay District is to facilitate development of a private research park within certain areas of the existing BP Business Park District. The additional uses in the Business Park-I Overlay District facilitate intracity integration of research, light manufacturing and other uses, as set forth below.
- B. Applicability: The overlay regulations set forth in this section supplement regulations in the underlying zoning district. If a use or development regulation, rule or restrictions conflicts with a provision in this BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District, the provisions of this section shall control.
- C. Project: At such time as the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District is applied to an area, the city shall designate the boundaries of the overlay district as a project for purposes of this section 21A.34.160
- D. Uses: Unless otherwise listed below as an additional permitted use, conditional use, or a prohibited use, uses in the overlay are as specified in the table of permitted and conditional uses for Business Park District, as set forth in section 21A.33.070.
  - 1. Permitted Uses: The following uses are additional permitted in the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District:

Bus line yard and repair facility;

Contractor's yard/office;

Government facility;

Government facility, with special design features for security purposes;

Greenhouse:

Laboratory (medical, dental, optical);

Laboratory (testing);

Laundry, commercial;

Light manufacturing;

Mobile food business (operation in the public right of way);

Package delivery facility;

Parking, commercial;

Parking, park and ride lot;

Photo finishing laboratory;

Printing plant;

Store, convenience;

Studio, motion picture;

Vehicle repair (automobile and truck); and

Vehicle repair (large truck).

2. Conditional Uses: The following uses are additional conditional uses in the BP-I Business Park-I Overlay District:

Mobile food court;

Professional and vocational school (with or without outdoor activities);

Seminary and religious institution; and

Recreation (outdoor).

3. Prohibited Uses: The following uses, though previously identified as a permitted or conditional use for Business Park District, are prohibited in the overlay:

Animal, Kennel on lots of 5 acres or larger; and

Daycare, nonregistered home daycare.

#### E. Development Requirements:

1. Minimum Open Space Area: There shall not be less than fifteen percent (15%) in the aggregate of open space area within any project within the Business Park-I Overlay District. This provision expressly supersedes any conflicting requirements set forth in section 21A.32.030(E). The area of the project to be devoted for open space must be designated by each subdivision of land within a project within the overlay district and may be off-site and located disconnected from a particular subdivision plat but must be within the project. The designated area may be amended from time to time as necessary for a specific project but the amount of open space shall not fall below fifteen percent (15%) in the aggregate.

#### 2. Buffers:

a. Landscape Buffers: Any development of structures within the overlay district which abuts any lot in an agricultural district with residential uses shall provide a sixty-foot (60') landscape buffer with a berm with a minimum height of five feet (5'). All landscaping within buffers shall employ innovative landscaping as described in section 21A-48-130. Any shrub and tree planting required by chapter 21A.48 of this title shall be substituted with allowed shrubs or with allowed plants that have a mature height of at least three feet (3') as identified in a plant list maintained by

the City's Planning Division.

- b. On Site Mitigation: If a project includes wetland areas, as defined by federal law, for which on-site mitigation is allowed under federal requirements, then proposed on-site mitigation shall occur on the area of the project located closest to any adjoining Migratory Bird Production Areas as defined by Utah Code 23-28-101 so as to create an area of open space between the uses in the overlay district and such migratory bird area.
- c. Waterways: The Zoning Administrator may require in each site plan or subdivision plat fifty foot (50') setbacks between buildings and impervious surfaces (i.e asphalt or concrete parking lots) and the top of bank of non-ephemeral, open waterways, including canals, within the areas subject to this overlay district.
- d. Other Buffers: Other buffers in the overlay district shall be the same as for the underlying zone and include those buffers as set forth in Section 21A.48.080.
- 3. Maximum Building Height: Buildings in the overlay shall not exceed sixty-five feet (65') in height.
- 4. Shoreland Impacts: This overlay district may be applied to lands relatively near Great Salt Lake shorelands. To mitigate the impacts on the lands and wildlife, building constructed within the overlay zone are subject to the following additional requirements:
  - a. Glass Requirements: For buildings with more than ten percent (10%) glass on any building elevation, a minimum of ninety percent (90%) of all glass shall be treated with applied films, coatings, tints, exterior screens, netting, fritting, frosted glass or other means to reduce the number of birds that may collide with the glazing. Any treatment must create a grid pattern that is equal to or smaller than 2 inches wide by 4 inches tall.
  - b. Lighting: All lighting, including lighting on the buildings, parking areas, and for signs adjacent to shoreland or wildlife area, shall be shielded to direct light down and away from the edges of the overlay to eliminate glare or light into adjacent properties and have cutoffs to prevent upward lighting, unless different lighting is approved by the Zoning Administrator based upon a code or security lighting requirement. Up lighting and event searchlights are prohibited.
  - c. Roof Color: Light reflective roofing material with a minimum solar reflective index (SRI) of 82 shall be used for all flat roofs.

d. Fencing: When adjacent to a Migratory Bird Production Area, a seethrough fence that is at least fifty percent (50%) open with a minimum height of six feet (6') shall be erected along the property line to protect such migratory bird area from development impacts and trespass.

#### 5. Streets/ Public Improvements:

- a. Master Plan Streets and Improvements. If this overlay district is applied to undeveloped land, then all development subject to a site development or building permit, shall be required to provide public improvements required by the development as required by City departments and as outlined in their Master Plans, subject to state and other legal requirements regarding the imposition of exactions. The details regarding the precise location of such streets, and the timing for the construction, shall be determined, set and phased in connection with approving site plans and subdivision plats.
- b. Driveways. If this overlay district is applied to land adjoining 2200 West, then no individual driveways or curb cuts shall be installed on 2200 West, except as may be required for fire or emergency authorities. The foregoing restriction on driveways and curb cuts does not apply to the installation of access roads for a project.

# ATTACHMENT C: Applicant's Narrative

#### SUMMARY FOR NEW BUSINESS PARK-I OVERLAY DISTRICT

[Updated 10/14/2019]

1. PROPOSAL. Ivory Development desires for the City to create a Business Park-I Overlay District and to apply the new district to an approximately 440 acre parcel of land located at 2691 North 2200 West (the "Subject Property"). The Subject Property is currently located in the BP Business Park District ("BP district" or "BP") and this zoning designation has existed since 1995<sup>1</sup>. Ivory is pursuing a new overlay zoning district to facilitate an integrated project to be known, at least initially, as "Research Park West." The plan is to operate this site together with the University of Utah's existing Research Park. By creating a new overlay district, the City and Ivory will together be able to add the uses and other refinements needed to facilitate an integration of uses needed by businesses and industries already located in or resulting from activities within the existing Research Park. In short, there are businesses and institutions in Research Park that have space and building needs that cannot be filled within the existing Research Park. This area will be branded, integrated and used so that these uses will stay within the city, rather than going to business parks or industrial areas outside of Salt Lake City.

#### 2. ADDITIONAL USES.

The overlay district will include the uses already allowed in the BP district. The proposed additions and modifications to the list, along with a brief explanation, are listed on Schedule 1, attached.

#### 3. REMOVAL OF CERTAIN USES.

The following uses, although allowed in the BP district, shall not be allowed for areas within the Business Park-I Overlay District:

- Animal, Kennel on lots of 5 acres or larger (a)
- (b) Daycare, nonregistered home daycare

#### 4. DIMENSIONAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS.

- (a) The new zoning district would require 15 percent open space but calculated on an overlay district basis, not lot basis. In other words, the open space calculation is made in the aggregate for the entire project, not on a lot by lot basis.
- (b) Uses in an overlay zoning district adjoining residential uses shall be located 60 feet from the public right of way ("Buffer Area"). Buffer Area shall be bermed and landscaped along the length of the residential interface.
- (c) Height: Maximum height in the overlay district will be 65 foot height as opposed to 60 foot height.
- (d) On Site Mitigation: If wetlands need to be mitigated on-site, the mitigation shall occur near the migratory bird areas on the west side of the site.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Northpoint Small Area Plan confirms that the Subject Property has been commercial since 1974 and has been contemplated as appropriate for a business park since being rezoned in 1995.

- (e) Driveways: No driveways along 2200 West.
- (f) Glass Requirements: Buildings with 10% glass on an elevation will have bird strike deterrence treatments.
- 5. PROCESS. The text and map amendments are running concurrently so that platting and site plan approvals may follow any approval of the overlay district.

# Schedule 1 [Summary of Allowed Uses for Subject Property Upon Creation Of BP Overlay Zone, with Explanatory Notes]

	BP District	BP Overlay	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>
(a)	Accessory use, except those that are		
	otherwise specifically regulated		
	elsewhere in this title, permitted		
(b)	Agricultural use, conditional		
(c)	Air cargo terminals and package		
	delivery facility, permitted		
(d)	Alcohol, Brewpub (2,500 square feet		
	or less in floor area), permitted		
(e)	Alcohol, Brewpub (2,500 square feet		
	or less in floor area), permitted		
(f)	Ambulance service (indoor), permitted		
(g)	Ambulance service (outdoor),		
<i>a</i> >	permitted	N. 11	
(h)	Animal, Kennel on lots of 5 acres or	<u>Not allowed</u>	We would propose
	larger, conditional		removing kennels
			from being allowed in
			the BP Overlay
(i)	Animal, Veterinary office, permitted		
(j)	Antenna, communication tower, permitted		
(k)	Antenna, communication tower		
` /	exceeding the maximum building		
	height in the zone, conditional		
(l)	Artisan food production, permitted		
(m)		Bus line yard and repair	We may have a shuttle
		facility, permitted	or other system
			between the two
			research parks.
(n)	Clinic (medical, dental), permitted		· ·
(o)	Commercial food preparation,		
(0)	permitted		
(p)	Community garden, permitted		
(q)		Contractor's yard/office,	Proposal would be to
\ <b>1</b> /		permitted	have the contractor
			yard used for projects
			at Research Park/U of
			U and on the Subject
			Property.
(r)	Daycare center, adult, permitted		Troporty.
(s)	Daycare center, child, permitted		
(t)	Daycare, nonregistered home	Not allowed	We do not anticipate

	daycare, permitted		in home uses and are proposing that this be removed from the overlay district.
(u)	Daycare, registered home daycare or preschool, permitted		
(v)	Dental laboratory/research facility, permitted		
(w)	Dwelling, Living quarters for caretaker or security guard, permitted		
(x)	Farm stand, seasonal, permitted		
(y)	Financial institution, permitted		
(z)	Financial institution with drive- through facility, permitted		
(aa)	Gas station, permitted		
(bb)	Government facility, conditional	Government facility, permitted	We may have some government uses in the park.
(cc)		Government facility requiring special design features for security	Same as above.
(dd)	Government office, permitted		
(ee)		Greenhouse, permitted	An additional use that may assist with a research tenant
(ff)	Heliport, conditional		
(gg)	Home occupation, permitted		
(hh)	Hotel/motel, conditional		
(ii)	Industrial assembly, permitted		
(jj)	Jewelry fabrication, permitted		
(kk)		Laboratory (medical,	This use supports the
(11)		dental, optical), permitted Laboratory (testing), permitted	research park concept.  Same as above.
(mm)	Large wind energy system, conditional		
(nn)		Laundry, commercial	Again, may assist with attracting research tenants.
(00)	Light manufacturing, conditional	Light manufacturing, permitted	This change will facilitate the development and leasing of the project.
(pp)	Meeting hall of membership organization, permitted		
(qq)		Mobile food business	A new concept for

		(operation in the public right of way), permitted	purposes of attracting tenants and allowing their employees to stay within the project during the work day.
(rr)	Mobile food business (operation on private property), permitted		
(ss)		Mobile food court, conditional	Same as above.
(tt)	Municipal service uses, including City utility uses and police and fire stations, conditional		
(uu)	Office, permitted		
(vv)	Open space, permitted		
(ww)		Package delivery facility, permitted	This use is intended to be supportive of the other uses in the research park.
(xx)	Park, permitted		
(yy)	Parking, Commercial, conditional	Parking, Commercial, permitted	We are proposing making this a permitted use.
(zz)		Parking, Park and ride lot, permitted	We believe a park and ride may be needed to integrate the two parks.
(aaa)	Parking, Park and ride lot shared with existing use, permitted		
(bbb)	Performing arts production facility, permitted		
(ccc)		Photo finishing lab, permitted	May assist with research and other tenants
(ddd)	Place of worship, permitted		
(eee)		Printing plant, permitted	Another supporting use for research uses
(fff)		Professional and vocational school (with or without outdoor activities), conditional	To support educational uses that may tie with the research park concept.
(ggg)		Seminary and religious institute, conditional	Same as above.
(hhh)	Radio, television station, permitted		
(iii)	Recreation (indoor), conditional		
(jjj)		Recreation (outdoor), conditional	May assist with attracting a broader array of research

			tenants
(kkk)	Research and development facility,		
	permitted		
(lll)	Restaurant, permitted		
(mmm)	Restaurant with drive-through		
	facility, permitted		
(nnn)	Retail goods establishment, permitted		
(000)	Retail, sales and service accessory		
, ,	use when located within a principal		
	building and operated primarily for		
	the convenience of employees, permitted		
(ppp)	School, Professional and vocational, permitted		
(qqq)	Small brewery, conditional		
(rrr)	Solar array, permitted		
(sss)	Storage, accessory (outdoor), permitted		
(ttt)	F	Store, convenience,	Again, part of creating
` /		permitted	an "onsite" research
			park, some food
			offerings will be
			needed.
(uuu)		Studio, motion picture,	This type of use can
		permitted.	complement a tenant
			looking to integrate its
			businesses.
(vvv)	Theater, live performance, conditional		
(www)	Urban farm, permitted		
(xxx)	Utility, building or structure, permitted		
(1777)	permitted	Vehicle (auto and truck)	As part of integrating
(yyy)		repair, permitted	the campuses, vehicle
		repair, perimited	repair may be needed
(222)		Vehicle, truck repair (large),	and useful. Same as above.
(zzz)		permitted	Same as above.
(aaaa)	Utility, transmission wire, line, pipe	F	
(uuuu)	or pole, permitted		
(bbbb)	Vehicle, automobile rental agency,		
	permitted		
(cccc)	Vending cart, private property,		
(1111)	permitted		
(dddd)	Warehouse, permitted		
(eeee)	Wholesale distribution, permitted		

## ATTACHMENT D: Current BP Zone Regulations

The attached document is a visual summary of the existing Business Park zone regulations.

## ZONING REGULATIONS OVERVIEW

The purpose of the BP business park district is to provide an attractive environment for modern offices, light assembly and warehouse development and to create employment and economic development opportunities within the city in a campus-like setting. This district is appropriate in areas of the city where the applicable master plans support this type of land use. The standards promote development that is intended to create an environment that is compatible with nearby, existing developed areas.





**Development Examples** 

Zoning Diagram of Development Standards

BP Develo	BP Development Standards (21A.32.030)						
LOT WIDTH	LOT AREA	FRONT/CORNER SIDE YARD	REAR YARD	SIDE YARDS 3	LANDSCAPE BUFFERS	HEIGHT	OPEN SPACE <b>5</b>
Min. 100'	<b>20,000</b> sq ft min.	be maintained as	Min. 25', 8' min. shall be main- tained as landscaped yard.	min. shall be maintained	Min. 30' next to residential zones. Shall be landscaped, including shade trees, shrubs, and 6' fence.	<b>60'</b> max.	Min. 15% of lot area. 33% of required open space shall be covered in vegetation.

Special BP Regulations (21A.32.030.I)					
<b>ENCLOSED OPERATIONS</b>	OUTDOOR STORAGE	NUISANCE IMPACTS	SPECIAL BUFFER FROM AGRICULTURE ZONES		
All principal uses shall take place within entirely enclosed buildings.	fence and approved	Uses and processes shall be limited to those that do not create a nuisance to the use and enjoyment of adjacent property due to odor, dust, smoke, gases, vapors, noise, light, vibration, refuse matter or water carried waste.	<ul> <li>When property abuts or is across the street from AG-2 or AG-5 zoned property the following apply:</li> <li>Buildings prohibited within 100' of the adjacent property line.</li> <li>Parking lots prohibited within 50' of adjacent property line</li> <li>Setback shall include a landscaped buffer with min. 5' berm.</li> </ul>		

USES DI DISTRICT OSE EIST	BP
Accessory use, except those that are otherwise specifically regulated	P
elsewhere in this title	1
Adaptive reuse of a landmark site	
Agricultural use	С
Air cargo terminals and package delivery facility	P
Airport	
Alcohol:	
Bar establishment (2,500 square feet or less in floor area)	
Brewpub (2,500 square feet or less in floor area)	P <sup>12</sup>
Brewpub (more than 2,500 square feet in floor area)	P <sup>12</sup>
Tavern (2,500 square feet or less in floor area)	
Ambulance service (indoor)	P
Ambulance service (outdoor)	P <sup>10</sup>
Amphitheater, formal	
Amphitheater, informal	
Animal:	
Kennel on lots of 5 acres or larger	С
Pet cemetery	
Stable (private)	
Stable (public)	
Veterinary office	P
Antenna, communication tower	P
Antenna, communication tower exceeding the maximum building	С
height in the zone	
Art gallery	
Artisan food production	P
Bed and breakfast	
Bed and breakfast inn	
Bed and breakfast manor	
Botanical garden	
Cemetery	
Clinic (medical, dental)	P
Commercial food preparation	P
Community garden	P
Convent/monastery	
Daycare center, adult	P
Daycare center, child	P
Daycare, nonregistered home daycare	P <sup>22</sup>
Daycare, registered home daycare or preschool	P <sup>22</sup>
Dental laboratory/research facility	P
Dwelling:	

USES	ВР
Accessory unit	
Assisted living facility (large)	
Assisted living facility (limited capacity)	
Assisted living facility (small)	
Group home (large)	
Group home (small)	
Living quarters for caretaker or security guard	P
Manufactured home	
Mobile home	
Multi-family	
Residential support (large)	
Residential support (small)	
Rooming (boarding) house	
Single-family (attached)	
Single-family (detached)	
Twin home and two-family	
Eleemosynary facilities	
Exhibition hall	
Extractive industry	
Fairground	
Farm stand, seasonal	P
Financial institution	P
Financial institution with drive-through facility	$\mathbf{P}^{14}$
Gas station	$\mathbf{P}^7$
Golf course	
Government facility	С
Government facility requiring special design features for security purposes	
Government office	P
Heliport	С
Home occupation	$\mathbf{P}^{23}$
Hospital, including accessory lodging facility	
Hotel/motel	С
Hunting club, duck	
	P
Industrial assembly	
Industrial assembly Jail	
·	P
Jail	P C
Jail Jewelry fabrication	
Jail Jewelry fabrication Large wind energy system	

USES	ВР
Meeting hall of membership organization	P
Mixed use development	
Mobile food business (operation on private property)	P
Municipal service uses, including City utility uses and police and fire	С
stations	
Museum	
Nursing care facility	
Office	P
Open space	P
Park	P
Parking:	
Commercial	С
Off site	
Off site (to support uses in an OS or NOS Zoning District)	
Park and ride lot	
Park and ride lot shared with existing use	P
Performing arts production facility	P
Philanthropic use	
Place of worship	P
Radio, television station	P <sup>6</sup>
Reception center	
Recreation (indoor)	С
Recreation (outdoor)	
Research and development facility	P
Research facility (medical)	
Restaurant	$\mathbf{P}^7$
Restaurant with drive-through facility	P <sup>7</sup> , 14
Retail goods establishment	$\mathbf{P}^7$
Retail, sales and service accessory use when located within a principal building	
Retail, sales and service accessory use when located within a principal building and operated primarily for the convenience of employees	P
Retail service establishment	
School:	
College or university	
K - 12 private	
K - 12 public	
Music conservatory	
Professional and vocational	P
Seminary and religious institute	
Small brewery	С

USES	ВР
Solar array	P
Stadium	
Storage, accessory (outdoor)	P
Studio, art	
Theater, live performance	$\mathbf{C}^{15}$
Theater, movie	
Transportation terminal, including bus, rail and trucking	
Urban farm	P
Utility, building or structure	<b>P</b> <sup>1</sup>
Utility, transmission wire, line, pipe or pole	$\mathbf{P}^{1}$
Vehicle, automobile rental agency	P
Vending cart, private property	P
Vending cart, public property	
Warehouse	P
Warehouse, accessory to retail and wholesale business (maximum 5,000 square foot floor plate)	
Wholesale distribution	P
Wireless telecommunications facility (see section 21A.40.090, table 21A.40.090E of this title)	
Zoological park	

#### **QUALIFYING PROVISIONS**

- 1. Subject to conformance to the provisions in subsection 21A.02.050B of this title.
- 6. Radio station equipment and antennas shall be required to go through the site plan review process to ensure that the color, design and location of all proposed equipment and antennas are screened or integrated into the architecture of the project and are compatible with surrounding uses.
- 7. When approved as part of a business park planned development pursuant to the provisions of chapter 21A.55 of this title.
- 10. Greater than 3 ambulances at location require a conditional use.
- **12**. Subject to conformance with the provisions in section 21A.36.300, "Alcohol Related Establishments", of this title.
- **14**. Subject to conformance to the provisions in section 21A.40.060 of this title for drive-through use regulations.
- 15. Prohibited within 1,000 feet of a Single- or Two-Family Zoning District.
- **22**. Allowed only within legal conforming single-family, duplex, and multi-family dwellings and subject to section 21A.36.130 of this title.
- **23**. Allowed only within legal conforming single-family, duplex, and multi-family dwellings and subject to section 21A.36.030 of this title.

### **ATTACHMENT E: City Plan Considerations**

#### **Adopted City Plan Policies and Guidance**

Zoning map amendments are reviewed for compliance with City master plans and adopted policies. The below plans were adopted for the area:

#### • Northpoint Master Plan (Current Plan)

- o Most recent plan (2000) that establishes specific policies for any developments in this area of the City. The policies in this plan apply to this rezone.
- o Key policies in this plan are related to reducing negative impacts on the agricultural/residential properties along 2200 West by doing the following:
  - Implementing a landscape buffer next to these properties
  - Implementing a new road connection to the west of 2200 West to reduce traffic impacts to these properties
  - Limiting/prohibiting direct vehicle access from 2200 West to Business Park properties when adjacent to the agricultural properties
- o The plan also notes that the future use of the property should be "Business Park" and the areas east of 2200 West should continue to be agricultural.
- Maps from the plan showing the future land uses and proposed roadways are included in this attachment following the staff discussion section.

#### • Northwest Jordan River/Airport Area Master Plan (Superseded)

o This plan was adopted for the larger surrounding area in 1992. However, this plan was superseded by the *Northpoint Master Plan* in this particular area.

#### • Salt Lake City Major Street Plan

- o This plan maps where future City streets should be located and what future improvements to existing street should look like. The associated map is included in this attachment following the staff discussion section. The plan specifically calls for:
  - 2200 West to be a local road
  - A future north-south arterial roadway connection at approximately 2700 West.
  - 3200 West to be a collector road

Although not directly related to the subject property, staff considered the following other adopted City plans and adopted regulations related to this request:

#### • Plan Salt Lake

- The plan includes a section regarding the "Natural Environment" and minimizing the City's "impact on the natural environment." Although development buffering is not directly addressed, it does speak to protecting the natural environment in general and protecting riparian corridors.
- The plan also includes various policies related to supporting the City as an "economic center of the region" and "supporting the growth of the industrial areas of the City."

#### • Riparian Corridor and Lowland Conservancy Overlays

 These zones include regulations on land adjacent to waterways that ultimately flow into the Great Salt Lake and these regulations represent adopted City expectations for development near such waterways

#### Northwest Quadrant Zoning

 This zone includes a number of regulations that relate to protection of wetlands and wildlife in the Northwest Quadrant and represent recently adopted City expectations for development near wetlands and wildlife concentrations.

#### **Staff Discussion**

As discussed in the considerations and discussion section of the staff report, the proposal generally complies with the master plan policies for the area, by requiring and increasing the Master Plan proposed landscape buffer, further requiring development of the proposed north-south roadway and limiting vehicle access from 2200 West. Although the property could currently be developed under its existing Business Park zoning, the proposed regulation changes bring the development regulations closer into compliance with the master plan policies for the area.

Aspects of the rezone, including the additional uses and the additional height, are not directedly addressed by the associated master plans of the City, and do not otherwise conflict with any general policies. The master plan calls for business park type uses and the proposed uses generally fit within that category of land use. The plan does not speak to height limits, but the proposed additional 5' of height is minimal and does not cause concern given comparable adopted zoning height allowances in the area.

The proposal further complies with general City policy, expressed in City master plans and adopted zoning, with regard to environmental considerations. These include the restrictions on lighting and window glass near wetlands/wildlife habitat and buffering adjacent to bird wildlife habitat and waterways. The proposal also further complies with those general policies by allowing for open space required for the property to be consolidated, potentially being better utilized as meaningful open space that contributes to wildlife buffering or habitat.

#### Maps in this Attachment

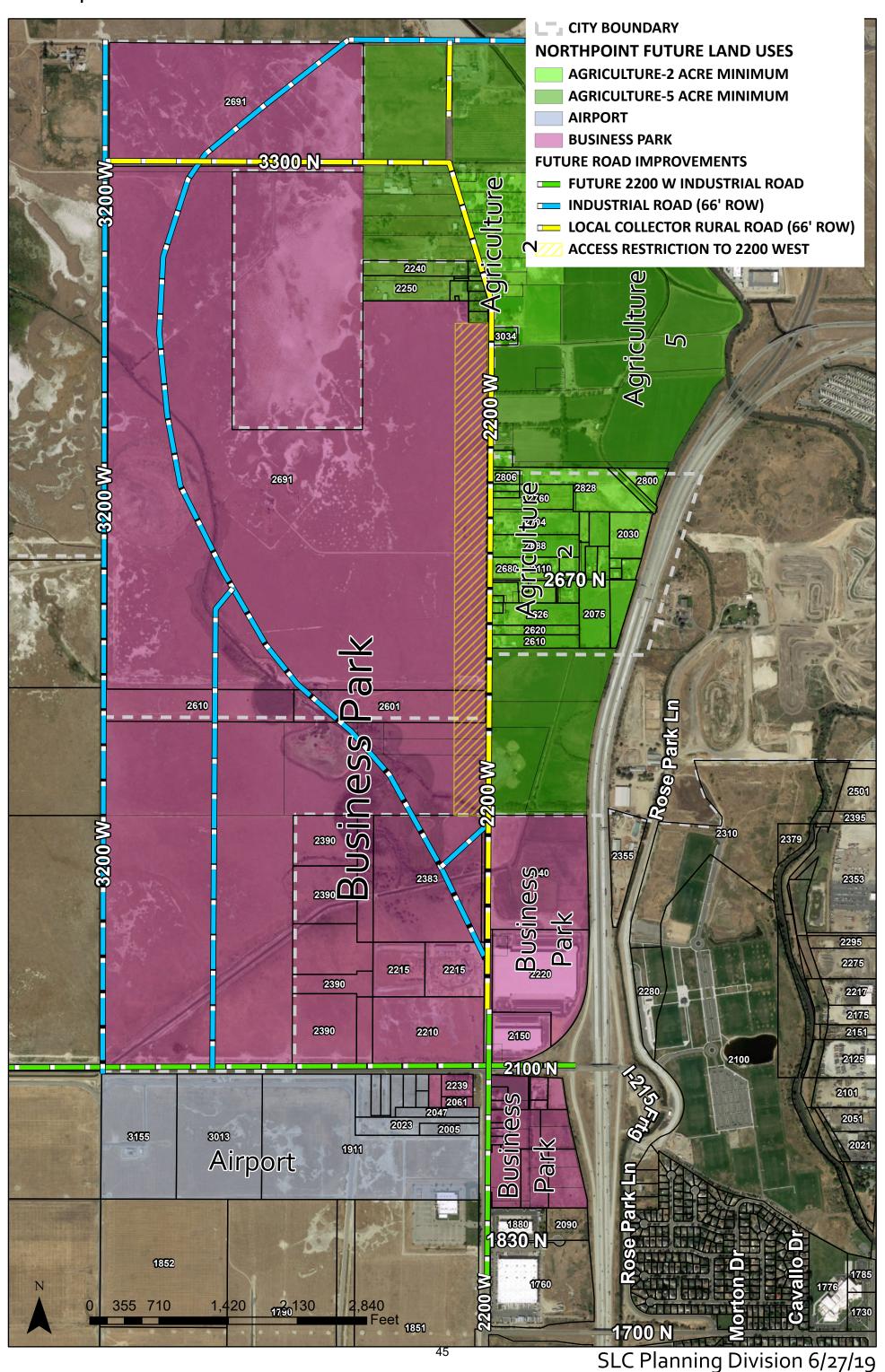
#### • D.1. Northpoint Future Land Use and Roadway Plan

 Shows future land use and proposed roadways from the Northpoint Small Area Plan.

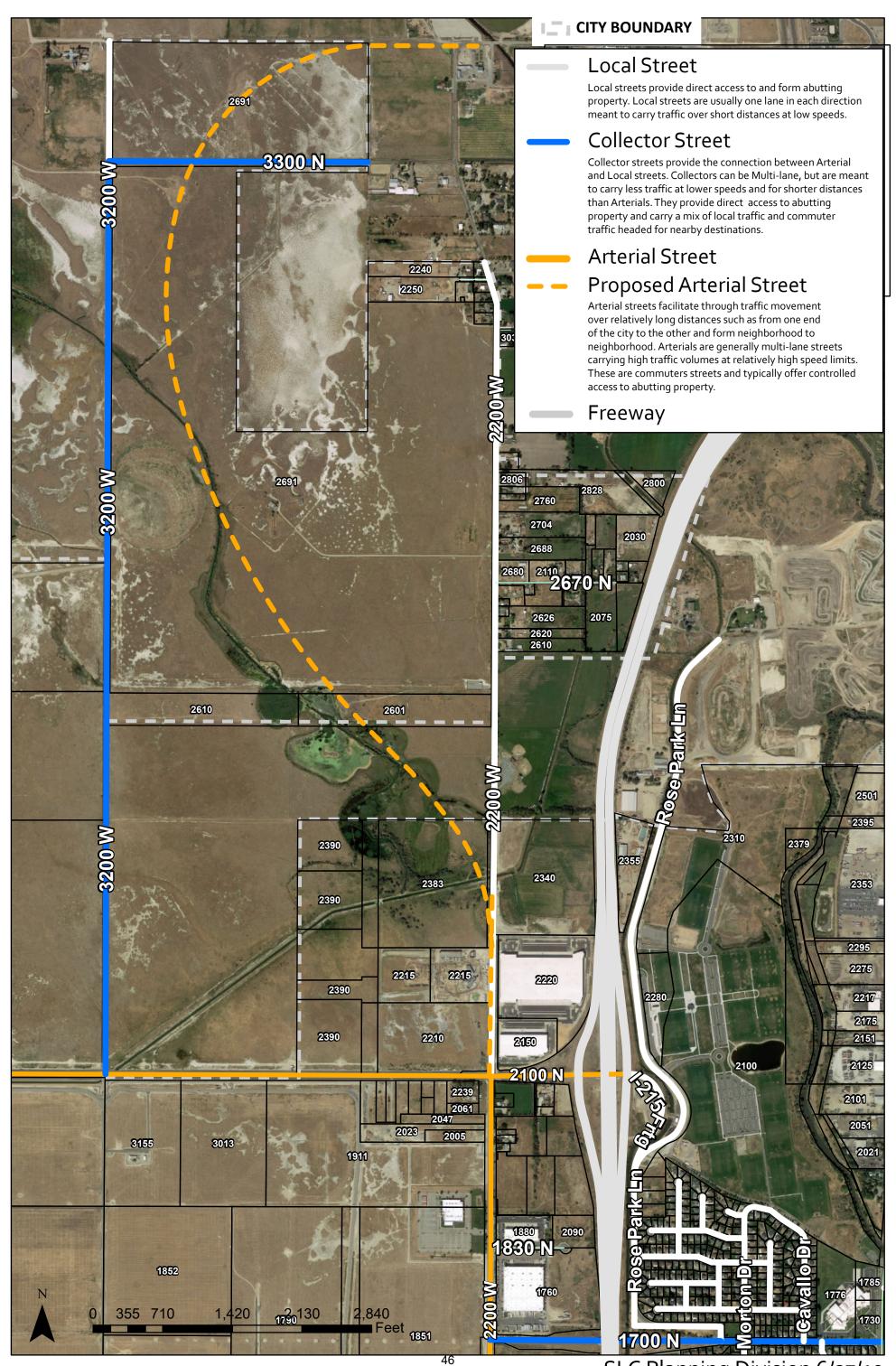
#### • D.2. Major Street Plan Extract

Shows streets that must be improved and dedicated as part of any development activity

### Northpoint Small Area Plan 2000



### City Major Street Map 2018 - Plan for Future Street Improvements



# ATTACHMENT F: Analysis Of Zoning Amendment Standards

#### **ZONING TEXT AMENDMENTS**

**21A.50.050:** A decision to amend the text of this title or the zoning map by general amendment is a matter committed to the legislative discretion of the city council and is not controlled by any one standard. In making a decision concerning a proposed text amendment, the City Council should consider the following:

FACTOR	FINDING	RATIONALE				
1. Whether a proposed text amendment is consistent with the purposes, goals, objectives, and policies of the city as stated through its various adopted planning documents;	The proposal is generally consistent with the policies of the applicable adopted planning documents for the area.	The amendments to the zoning code are generally in-line with policies in the associated area plan, the <i>Northpoint Small Area Plan</i> , and with adopted City policies expressed through the citywide master plan <i>Plan Salt Lake</i> and related adopted zoning regulations. See discussion of related policies in <u>Attachment E.</u>				
2. Whether a proposed text amendment furthers the specific purpose statements of the zoning ordinance;	The proposal generally furthers the purpose statement of the zoning ordinance.	The purpose of the zoning ordinance is the following:  The purpose of this title is to promote the health, safety, morals, convenience, order, prosperity and welfare of the present and future inhabitants of Salt Lake City, to implement the adopted plans of the City, and to carry out the purposes of the Municipal Land Use Development and Management Act, title 10, chapter 9, of the Utah Code Annotated or its successor, and other relevant statutes. This title is, in addition, intended to:  A. Lessen congestion in the streets or roads;  B. Secure safety from fire and other dangers;  C. Provide adequate light and air;  D. Classify land uses and distribute land development and utilization;  E. Protect the tax base;  F. Secure economy in governmental expenditures;  G. Foster the City's industrial, business and residential development; and H. Protect the environment.				

		The proposal complies with the purposes of the zoning ordinance in a number of ways. The text amendment adds additional regulations that are intended to protect the environment, related to waterways and wildlife. It also includes amendments to land uses and heights that will help foster the City's industrial and business development in the area. Buffering provided for residential uses also relates to providing adequate light and air. This buffering also distributes conflicting land uses away from each other so as not to negatively impact each other.
3. Whether a proposed text amendment is consistent with the purposes and provisions of any applicable overlay zoning districts which may impose additional standards;	The proposed zoning does not override, and otherwise conforms with, the regulations of the applicable Airport Overlay zone.	The proposal is being applied to an area subject to the Airport Flight Path Overlay. See discussion of overlays under factor 4 in the Zoning Map Amendment table.
4. The extent to which a proposed text amendment implements best current, professional practices of urban planning and design.	The proposal implements regulations that are commonly used in current professional urban planning practice.	The proposal includes environmental protections that generally represent best planning practices. This includes the proposal for bird-friendly glass, lighting limitations, and buffering. These are all intended to reduce negative impacts from development on its surroundings. These types of zoning regulations are used throughout the country by other municipalities intending to limit impacts of development on surrounding residents and the environment.

#### **ZONING MAP AMENDMENTS**

**21A.50.050:** A decision to amend the text of this title or the zoning map by general amendment is a matter committed to the legislative discretion of the city council and is not controlled by any one standard. In making a decision to amend the zoning map, the City Council should consider the following:

FACTOR	FINDING	RATIONALE					
1. Whether a proposed	The proposed	The property is located within the					
map amendment is	overlay map	Northpoint Small Area Plan. That plan					
consistent with the	amendment is	calls for the property to be used for a					

Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Amendment

purposes, goals, objectives, and policies of the city as stated through its various adopted planning documents;	generally consistent with the small area plan for the area.	business park in the future. The proposal maintains the existing business park zoning and adds additional uses that would be appropriate in a business park setting. The plan itself does not specify what uses constitute a business park. However, in general business parks are intended for a variety of office and light industrial uses. See <a href="Attachment E">Attachment E</a> for discussion of other relevant City policies and the proposal's compliance with those policies.
2. Whether a proposed map amendment furthers the specific purpose statements of the zoning ordinance.	The proposal generally furthers the specific purpose statements of the zoning ordinance.	The proposed overlay would be mapped over the existing BP zone. The BP purpose statement states the following:  The purpose of the BP Business Park District is to provide an attractive environment for modern offices, light assembly and warehouse development and to create employment and economic development opportunities within the City in a campus like setting. This district is appropriate in areas of the City where the applicable master plans support this type of land use. The standards promote development that is intended to create an environment that is compatible with nearby, existing developed areas.  The proposed overlay would add additional uses similar in intensity to the existing allowances and therefore allow for additional economic development and employment opportunities. See Factor 2 discussion under the Zoning Text Amendment heading for discussion of general zoning ordinance purposes.
3. The extent to which a proposed map amendment will affect adjacent properties;	The proposed zoning is not anticipated to introduce substantive new or additional negative impacts to adjacent properties. The proposal will lessen the potential for	The proposal adds additional allowed uses to the property; however, staff does not believe that the proposed uses are significantly different in their potential impacts on adjacent properties than the uses currently allowed under the existing BP zoning. These uses are discussed in more detail in Consideration 4.  The proposal increases the height limit by 5' to 65' but staff does not believe that to be

	negative impacts in a number of ways versus the current development allowances.	<ul> <li>a substantial change that would cause any different or significantly increased impacts than a 60' building.</li> <li>The proposal lessens potential impacts to adjacent properties by: <ul> <li>Requiring a buffer adjacent to wetland areas on the west</li> <li>Requiring bird-friendly glass and limiting lighting</li> <li>Increasing landscape buffer requirement along 2200 W next to residences by 10'</li> <li>Limiting vehicle access from 2200 West</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
4. Whether a proposed map amendment is consistent with the purposes and provisions of any applicable overlay zoning districts which may impose additional standards	The proposed zoning does not override, and otherwise conforms with, the regulations of the applicable Airport Overlay zone.	These proposed regulations are discussed in more detail in Considerations 2 and 3.  The subject property and proposed overlay are also located within the "Airport Flight Path Protection Overlay" (Airport Overlay) which includes regulations limiting heights and uses. The proposed BP-I overlay height is under the height limit of that Airport Overlay zone.  There are two uses proposed to be allowed in the zone that would not be allowed under the current mapping of the Airport Overlay zone. The property is located within Airport Zone A, which does not allow institutional uses. The proposed overlay zone includes allowance for two institutional uses, "professional and vocational schools" and "seminary and religious institutions." The Airport Overlay zone specifically states that the more restrictive overlay regulations would apply, in this case would be the Airport Overlay regulations. Therefore, these uses may be prohibited unless the Airport Zone A mapping or the Airport Overlay text is amended.  Under the Airport Overlay Zone A, commercial, hotel, and industrial uses are allowed if they are constructed with air circulation systems (HVAC) and specific decibel sound attenuation. This is intended

to ensure that structures are provided adequate air flow without having to open windows (letting aircraft noise in) and the building itself limits the amount of outside noise coming into the building. The majority of uses proposed would be allowed subject to these restrictions. **5**. The adequacy of public Current adjacent The site is currently served by a low facilities and services roadways and capacity roadway on 2200 West and does public utility not have adequate sewer or water intended to serve the infrastructure will infrastructure to serve uses allowed by the subject property, including, but not limited need to be zone. to, roadways, parks and upgraded by the If the property is developed, it will be recreational facilities, developer at the required to upgrade adjacent roadway and police and fire protection, time of utilities to adequately serve the property schools, stormwater development to development. These improvements are drainage systems, water serve the property. required by the City's subdivision and supplies, and wastewater These upgrades are other development standards. The and refuse collection. required by City proposed ordinance also includes development codes. reference to these requirements in the base The proposal does zoning code. not increase the The roadways connecting to the site are need for currently two-lane roads and portions are improvements being improved near the development site beyond that as development proceeds from 2100 North required by existing and moves along 2200 West. zoning allowances. The City does not generally require developers to improve roadways that are not adjacent to the developer's site. In some circumstances, depending on the size and intensity of a subdivision or development proposal, a traffic study may be required. The City may ask for additional improvements, such as traffic signals and nearby roadway improvements, if the proposed development/subdivision will have an adverse effect on adjacent roadways and traffic. Additionally, the property can already be developed under the existing BP zoning regulations. The proposed additional allowances would development increase the need for public facilities and services beyond that already necessary for

developm	ent	of	the	site	under	existing
zoning.						

# ATTACHMENT G: Public Process And Comments

The following attachment lists the public meetings that have been held, and other public input opportunities, related to the proposed project. All written comments that were received throughout this process are included within this attachment.

#### **Westpointe Community Council**

The property is within the boundaries of the Westpointe Community Council. The community council was provided notice of the proposal in October 2018. The Community Council had the developer attend one of their meetings that year and then the applicant attended two more meetings to discuss the proposal in early 2019.

The applicant revised their proposal and submitted a new "zoning text amendment" application in July 2019. The Westpointe Community Council was informed of the proposal. The applicant attended a city held public open house in August and then attended a community council meeting on October 9<sup>th</sup> to discuss their new proposal.

The following Westpointe Community Council meetings were attended by the developer. Staff also attended these meetings to provide information about the public process, related plans, and zoning.

- November 14, 2018
- February 13, 2019
- April 10, 2019
- October 9, 2019

#### **City Open Houses**

The City Planning Division held two open houses for the proposal in order to obtain feedback from residents and property owners and to provide information about the public process and City regulations.

Open House dates:

- November 15, 2018 (original proposal)
- August 21, 2019 (revised current proposal)

For each open house, the City provided mailed notice to residents and property owners within approximately 300 feet of the proposal two weeks in advance of the open house. Notices were also e-mailed to the City's general Planning mailing list and to those individuals that requested notice for meetings for the proposal. Additional mailing was provided to residents and property owners beyond the 300 foot limit that were located to the east of the proposal, including up to properties adjacent to I-215, as they were located on a private street that could be impacted by the zoning proposal.

#### **Public Hearing Notice**

The Planning Division provided the following notices for the Planning Commission meeting:

- Mailed notice sent October 10<sup>th</sup>
- E-mailed notice to listserv sent October 10<sup>th</sup>
- Public hearing notice signs posted on the property October 11<sup>th</sup>

#### **Questions from Community Council**

In April 2019, Staff received a list of questions from the Westpointe Community Council related to the original M1 development proposal and what would be required for development in general for this property. Staff provided a written response to those questions to the community council. As many of the questions and answers relate to rules for any development in this area and would still apply to current proposal, Staff has attached those questions with Staff answers in this attachment.

 See attached document with header "Westpointe CC Development Questions with Staff Responses."

#### **Public Input Received**

All written public comments received to date are attached on the following pages of this attachment.

These include comments from the following individuals/groups (attached in the following order):

- Rudy Reclamation and Sportsman's Club (Rudy Duck Club)
- Utah Waterfowl Association, Friends of the Great Salt Lake, and South Shore Wetlands and Wildlife Management, Inc
- Great Salt Lake Audubon- Hoven, Dove, Martinson
- Chris Souther
- Scott Rosenlof
- Westpointe Community Council (Draft Letter)

Comments sent in response to the original proposal are located at the end of this attachment. The comments are in the following order from the following individuals/groups:

- Kevin Allen
- LaVal Drechsel
- Friends of the Great Salt Lake et al
- Great Salt Lake Audubon- Hoven, Dove, Martinson
- North Point Duck Club
- Denise Payne
- Rudy Reclamation and Sportsman's Club (Rudy Duck Club)
- Nichole Solt
- Utah Audubon Council
- Utah Reclamation and Conservation Commission
- Laura Webb
- Westpointe Community Council

WRITTEN COMMENTS & QUESTIONS GENERATED FROM IVORY DEVELOPMENT PRESENTATION AT APRIL 10, 2019 WESTPOINTE COMMUNITY MTG.

City Planning Division staff responses in blue, provided 5/7/2019. (Daniel Echeverria, Planning Division, <u>daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com</u> or 801-535-7165)

#### I. WATER RELATED ISSUES

- Will developers have water shares that come with the property?
   Why not use secondary water for the open space requirements?
- One reason for re-zoning to M-1 pertains to water use/no secondary water available.
   Since the North Point Canal runs right through the area, why not buy water shares?
- Open space doesn't necessarily mean high water use landscaping. Suggest exploring xeriscaping to reduce water usage.
  - Can open space required by BP zoning simply be xeriscaped? City can respond to this zoning requirements question.
  - **City Response**: The BP zone requires 15% of the property to be open space. 33% of this 15% must be covered by vegetation. The vegetation can be low-water plants utilized in xeriscaping. The landscaping does not have to be lawns/turf.
- Concerning drainage from the property toward adjacent major acreage of wetlands, will
  developers implement mitigation solutions to remove pollutants in runoff? (E.g. oil,
  antifreeze, metals, fertilizers, herbicides, wastewater, from wash areas, etc.) Will developers
  also mitigate pulses of storm water flows from impermeable surfaces?
  - City can provide general info about drainage improvement requirements.
  - City Response: The City's Public Utilities department regulates property drainage for new development proposals, including storm water flows and pollutant runoff. Developers are required to comply with the City regulations that prohibit pollutants from running off the property onto adjacent property, water bodies, or City drainage systems (storm water and sewers). These regulations include requirements to implement mitigation solutions to prevent such run off. For example, Public Utilities will require that storm water be treated on-site before it is released from the site into any storm drain facilities. Public Utilities also requires that developers build facilities on site that limit the amount of water flow that can leave the property at any point in time, which would include mitigating pulses of storm water flows from impermeable surfaces. Public Utilities' preliminary review indicates that storm water detention facilities will be required on the developer's site.

#### II. ZONING –RELATED ISSUES

 What are the setbacks for parking lots for BP and M-1 zoning? What are the setbacks for buildings for BP and M-1 zoning? What are the open space requirements for BP and M-1 zoning? City can provide this zoning information.

#### City Response: Setbacks and buffers for property in the M-1 and BP Zones:

- o **BP Zone**: When <u>adjacent to</u> or <u>across the street</u> from an AG property, parking lots are required to be 50' from the property line nearest the AG property. This 50' is required to be a landscape buffer. Buildings are required to be 100' from that property line.
  - Landscape Buffer Requirement: The 50' wide landscape buffer must include:
    - A 5' tall berm;
    - Shade trees shall be planted at the rate of one tree per twenty five (25) linear feet along the entire length of the landscape yard. Shade trees may be clustered subject to the site plan review approval. Evergreen trees may be substituted for a portion of the shade trees;
    - Shrub masses, at least two (2) rows deep and with shrubs alternately spaced, shall be provided along the entire length of the landscape yard. Shrubs shall reach a mature height of not less than four feet (4');
    - Landscape yards shall be covered by a minimum of 33% vegetation; and
    - A solid fence six feet (6') in height shall be located on the property line along the required landscape buffer unless waived by the Zoning Administrator.
- M-1 Zone: When <u>adjacent to AG</u> properties, parking lots are prohibited within 15' of the property line. Buildings are also prohibited within 15' of the property line and are limited to 30' in height at this setback. This 15' setback is considered a landscape buffer. Buildings must be setback 1 additional foot from this setback for every 1 foot of height above 30 feet.
  - Landscape Buffer Requirement: 15' landscape buffer must include:
    - Shade trees shall be planted at the rate of one tree per twenty five (25) linear feet along the entire length of the landscape yard. Shade trees may be clustered subject to the site plan review approval. Evergreen trees may be substituted for a portion of the shade trees;
    - Shrub masses, at least two (2) rows deep and with shrubs alternately spaced, shall be provided along the entire length of the landscape yard. Shrubs shall reach a mature height of not less than four feet (4');
    - Landscape yards shall be covered by a minimum of 33% vegetation; and
    - A solid fence six feet (6') in height shall be located on the property line along the required landscape buffer unless waived by the Zoning Administrator.
- M-1 Zone: When <u>across the street</u> from AG properties, buildings and parking lots are prohibited within 15' of the front property line. This setback is considered a front yard. Buildings can be built up to the maximum allowed height at the 15' setback.
  - Front Yard Landscape Requirement: 15' front yard must be covered by a minimum of 33% vegetation.
- Open Space in BP and M-1 Zones: The BP zone requires 15% of each lot to be open space. 33% of this open space must be covered in vegetation. The remainder (66%) may be left simply vacant and undeveloped. The M-1 zone has no open space requirement.

 Would the proposed M-1 Light Manufacturing zoning allow the developer to have a Stadler Rail type of facility which builds railroad cars? City can respond to this question about the allowed uses of the property.

#### **City Response:**

- Yes, the Stadler Rail facility is classified as an "industrial assembly" use as they receive premanufactured train parts and assemble them into completed trains. Industrial assembly is allowed as a Permitted Use in both the proposed M-1 and current BP zones.
- o Industrial assembly and similar uses, such as light manufacturing, are required to take place within enclosed buildings.
- Unlike the Stadler Rail property (located near 5600 W and I-80), there is no rail adjacent to the property proposed for rezoning on 2200 West.
- Would M-1 zoning on this property permit a Truck Freight Terminal? This would have the same environmental impact as to what is being resisted within the Inland Port Authority. This could potentially negate the talk of a "Green Inland Port."
  City can respond to this question about the allowed uses of the property.
  City Response: A "truck freight terminal" use, where freight trucks (semi-trucks) load and unload their shipments of goods at a building (such as a warehouse) is allowed in the M-1 zone.
  Under the existing BP zone, "warehouses" and "wholesale distribution" uses are allowed, which also involve freight trucks unloading and loading shipments of goods.

#### III. TRAFFIC -RELATED ISSUES:

• The City should be doing a traffic study on 2200 West now and on 2100 North and 2200 West. What is SLC's role in protecting the residents? City can address when traffic studies are required and role of the City in processing development and zoning amendments.

City Response: Traffic studies can inform the City about where to use City transportation funds to make traffic infrastructure improvements. Traffic studies can be done by the Transportation Division at the direction of the City Administration or when funded and requested by the City Council. Residents can meet with the City Transportation Division, Mayor's Office, or their City Council representative to communicate their desire for a traffic study or desire to see other transportation improvements in an area. Residents and community groups can also submit formal requests for Capital Improvement Projects (such as road improvements or signals) here: https://www.slc.gov/hand/capital-improvement-program/

The City can require that a developer provide a traffic study for new large developments and subdivisions of land, where there are proposed building plans and subdivision plats submitted for permitting to the City. As a result of these traffic studies, the City can require that a developer install additional street infrastructure improvements, such as traffic signals, if their development creates a need for such improvements. This would be in addition to the normal required street improvements.

#### Westpointe CC Development Questions with City Staff Responses May 2019 - Some Questions Specific to M1 Proposal – Not BP Overlay

In reviewing Zoning Amendment requests, City Planning Division staff will evaluate the request against City policies and criteria laid out in City Code in 21A.50.050:

- 1. Whether a proposed map amendment is consistent with the purposes, goals, objectives, and policies of the City as stated through its various adopted planning documents;
- 2. Whether a proposed map amendment furthers the specific purpose statements of the zoning ordinance;
- 3. The extent to which a proposed map amendment will affect adjacent properties;
- 4. Whether a proposed map amendment is consistent with the purposes and provisions of any applicable overlay zoning districts which may impose additional standards; and
- 5. The adequacy of public facilities and services intended to serve the subject property, including, but not limited to, roadways, parks and recreational facilities, police and fire protection, schools, stormwater drainage systems, water supplies, and wastewater and refuse collection.

City staff provides a recommendation to the Planning Commission for the request, based on the above criteria. The Planning Commission will then vote on a recommendation to the City Council. The City Council can then make a decision to approve, approve with conditions, or deny the request. The decision on the zoning request would be informed by the criteria, but is ultimately completely up to the City Council's legislative discretion.

- If it's a City street (referring to (3200 West) it should be paved to assist with the traffic and impact to 2200 West. Why can't 3200 West be used during the construction process to protect the residents on 2200 West? City can address when roads get paved is and who generally are responsible for that.
  - City Response: Developers are required to upgrade City streets to meet current City standards when they subdivide property adjacent to that City street. If the developer subdivides the property into new lots, including the property next to 3200 West, the City would require the road to be paved and improved to City standards.
- Residents concerned with backing out of their driveways onto 2200 West given the given the expected increase in congestion and speed of traffic along the street. What can be done to address this concern? Will Salt Lake City pave 3200 West to the Swaner property (no sewer or water)? City can address paving (see above) and the generalities of the backing out concern.
  - City Response: The City does not currently have any immediate plans to pave 3200 West with City funds. Generally streets are paved and improved by developers who develop property adjacent to that street. Developers pay for those street improvements.
    - The City can change speed limits, and make configuration changes, such as speed bumps, to City streets. When the subject property is subdivided for development in the future, the Transportation and Engineering divisions will require street improvements to the adjacent streets and would analyze the locations of new driveways to avoid vehicle conflicts.
    - The City has a Street Master Plan that notes where new streets should be developed when a developer is subdividing property. In this plan, there is a

proposed City street that would run north-south through about the middle of the subject property. This road would be required to be installed when the developer subdivides their property for development. A key reason that this road was put into the City's Major Street Plan was to accommodate future increased traffic to this property and reduce the potential future traffic on 2200 West. (For more information see the City's adopted Northpoint Small Area Plan here: <a href="http://www.slcdocs.com/Planning/MasterPlansMaps/NP.pdf">http://www.slcdocs.com/Planning/MasterPlansMaps/NP.pdf</a>)

- To reduce noise and traffic concerns, why not limit the hours of truck operation in residential/sensitive areas?
  - City Response: Hours of operation of development/business can be limited if it is subject to a Conditional Use process or a legally binding development agreement with the City Council through a Zoning Map Amendment request.
    - A Conditional Use process involves a use that has been identified in City Code as a use that potentially has negative impacts on adjacent properties. These uses are called "Conditional Uses." These "Conditional Uses" are reviewed by City staff and the Planning Commission and limits can be imposed on these uses as part of the Commission's approval.
    - When a developer is requesting a zoning map amendment (zoning change) to a property, the City Council can approve that zoning change with conditions as they see fit. Such conditions would be written out in a legally binding "development agreement" between the developer and the City. A condition could be limits on hours of operation for a development.

#### **IV. HABITAT-RELATED ISSUES**

- This property is located directly adjacent to critical wetlands and directly on land that serves as
  critical upland habitat. These areas are part of the globally important habitat of the Great Salt
  Lake Ecosystem. The presence of noise, light, tall buildings, and the commotion of daily activity
  will be very disruptive to the birds that utilize these wetlands. Further, developing this land for
  this industrial project will effectively remove 437 acres of important upland habitat that is
  currently used by shorebirds, raptors, owls, and other wildlife.
  - What do you propose to do to mitigate your impact on this important environmental area?
- What about creating a natural space buffer on the west side adjacent to the duck clubs, using the 66 acres of open space?
- GSL wetlands & Jordan River wetlands areas attract millions of birds every spring & fall because of its prime habitat (regardless of the airport concerns).
  - Do you foresee working with birds and wetland specialists or consulting available resources to implement bird-friendly buildings to reduce bird collisions?
- The Swaner property is adjacent to globally important wetlands that attract millions of birds annually. Birds become disoriented by artificial lighting and die from exhaustion or collision with other birds as they circle the lights. Mitigating strategies will enable the proposed

#### Westpointe CC Development Questions with City Staff Responses May 2019 - Some Questions Specific to M1 Proposal – Not BP Overlay

development to avoid being a beacon for migrating birds at night.

Are developers willing to commit to use fully shielded light fixtures that emit no upward light; use "warm white" or filtered LEDs (CCT@ 3000k) to minimize blue emission; implement adaptive controls such as dimmers/timers for motion sensors, dim or turn off lights during overnights hours, and only light the exact space in the amount needed for particular tasks?

• When can residents meet with Ivory and City staff to discuss these issues? We need one meeting just for this.

#### RUDY RECLAMATION AND BIPORT STATISTICS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

2481 South 1560 West Woods Cross, Utah 84087

John Terrion President

Telephone: (801) 232-7614 email: jandk@xmission.com

September 5, 2019

To: Salt Lake City Planning Division (daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com)

## Re: Comments of Rudy Reclamation and Sportsman's Club to Ivory Development's Request for Overlay of 2691 North 2200 West

Rudy Reclamation and Sportsman's Club, preserving over 1,800 acres of critical wildlife habitat since 1909, submits the following comments regarding the requested rezone of 439 acres at 2691 North 2200 West, Salt Lake City (the "Parcel"). The Parcel is literally right across the street (3200 West) from some of the most sensitive, productive and ecologically important wetland complexes remaining on the south shore of the Great Salt Lake. See Attachment A.

Both nature and heritage combine in the lands surrounding the Parcel. As explained below, these values have been recognized in the City's prior planning efforts, reaffirmed by the State of Utah in the Migratory Bird Production Area Act and should be reflected in any decision on rezoning. We ask that any development be cautiously managed in a way that fully protects critical wildlife areas.

Rudy previously submitted comments regarding Ivory's original request to rezone this same parcel. Although the anticipated development plan has changed slightly in connection with the overlay request, many of Rudy's concerns remain the same. As a result, these comments are similar to Rudy's prior comments.

Recent Meeting: Rudy has recently met with Ivory representatives to discuss these concerns. While that meeting was positive and productive, it is not yet clear whether it will result in a mutually acceptable accommodation of these concerns. In the event that ongoing discussions result in an understanding, Rudy will amend these comments to reflect that understanding.

# <u>History and Significance of the South Shore of the Great Salt Lake</u> <u>Including the Rudy Property</u>

The Great Salt Lake is a cardinal feature of the Salt Lake Valley and the City's namesake. The Great Salt Lake, at its average elevation of 4,200' above sea level, covers about 1,700 square miles. It provides respite and nutrition to seemingly untold numbers of migratory fowl. The lake annually hosts millions of birds (some 250 species) including 75% of the continental population of tundra swans, 40% of the continental population of eared grebes, 12% of the continental breeding population of American pelican (one of the four largest breeding colonies in North America), 27% of the continental breeding population of cinnamon teal (the single most important breeding site in North America for this small duck), 52% of the continental population of American Avocets and 50% of the continental population of Wilson's Phalaropes. The GSL hosts more bird life than any other saline lake in North America and

possibly the entire Western Hemisphere. If it were lost, several bird populations in the western half of North America would risk collapse and the effects would be felt as far as South America.

Critical to this bird life is the fertile crescent of freshwater marshes and adjacent salt-loving vegetated mudflats and that curve roughly from Saltair on the south to the Promontory Peninsula on the north. The habitat in this crescent plays an outsize part in preserving the lake's critical wildlife role. Without it, the lake would be wholly unsuitable for sustaining the overwhelming majority of bird life.

In the Salt Lake Valley, the fertile crescent historically extended south along the Jordan River and in a succession of lakes, sloughs and playas¹ that ended around 2700 South. Most of those in Salt Lake County south of I-80 or east of Redwood Road are long since lost to memory and buried under refineries, rail yards, the airport and houses. What is left is largely concentrated north and west of the Salt Lake International Airport. Without it, the south shore would become a comparatively sterile area and the lake would lose a large portion of its wildlife value.

This south shore area has only survived because of the tenacious stewardship and perseverance of its owners over many decades. As the 20<sup>th</sup> century opened, duck hunting became all the rage locally and groups of waterfowlers began to acquire land north, west or south of the City. The duck clubs were credited with preserving, enhancing and creating habitat on the south shore. Characteristic of what many observers noted, one reporter wrote: "The advent of the duck club, an organization hardly known a couple of years back, is doing wonders for the game in this state. Nearly all of the available duck shooting grounds [by Salt Lake City] are now controlled by someone or other of these clubs and the club members are doing more to protect the nests, the young and the ducks out of season than the law itself." SLH, September 25, 1904.

It is important to remember that in that era in our nation, draining marshes and building over playas was almost considered a duty. Reflecting this attitude, there was a steady stream of proposals to dewater or plow under all the land north and west of the City. Although extensive wetland areas were incrementally lost over the years, many of Utah's citizens chose instead to acquire this land, on the margins of the state's largest city, for its wildlife values and to nurture and preserve it in the face of development pressures. Because their dedication has persevered over the past century, we have a natural realm on the south shore that is vibrant, productive and irreplaceable. Waterfowlers and the owner-managers of these areas simply wish to keep it that way.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A playa is a dry shallow basin much of the year and is favored habitat for many bird species. Also, as the lake gets bigger, the usual marshes are submerged and the playas become even more important as the new fringe wetlands. Most playas associated with the south shore are gone, except on Rudy Reclamation, some other duck clubs and two private preserves.

Rudy Property: From its inception in 1909, Rudy Reclamation played a prominent role in these efforts. Rudy Reclamation has shown steadfast dedication to the perpetuation of a marvelous environmental resource and the way of life that surrounds it. The Rudy Property is an absolutely essential component of the remaining south shore habitat. Several hundred acres of playas and alkali knolls are immediately adjacent to the Ivory Property. This area is vital nesting and migratory habitat to dozens of bird species, most of which do not tolerate high levels of development, traffic and artificial light according to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service. (See 2.b below) We have included as Attachment B a list of species using the Rudy playa area that was prepared by Ella Sorenson, National Audubon Society's leading authority on GSL bird life.

# Salt Lake City has Recognized the South Shore Natural Values in its Northwest Quadrant and Inland Port Planning Efforts

At various times, the City has undertaken efforts to plan for the development of the Northwest Quadrant. While the Parcel is not in the common boundaries of the NWQ or Inland Port, it shares the same values that were important features of planning in that area. A key component of the eventual plan was the creation of a Natural Area that arced across the northern margin of the NWQ. The Natural Area reflected a consensus agreement of the NWQ landowners, City, NGOs and surrounding landowners. This was intended both to preserve the environmentally sensitive and low lying areas within the Natural Area as well as to provide an essential buffer to the adjacent migratory bird production areas. Other design features were also incorporated to reduce the development's impact on surrounding wetland complexes. These were largely incorporated into Inland Port planning and zoning. The Ivory development will be far closer to critical GSL habitat than the Inland Port will be.

Taken as a whole, the City has repeatedly affirmed the value of these habitats and the need to protect them.

#### State Legislative Recognition of the Importance of the South Shore Natural Values

The State has also recognized the value of these privately managed areas by enacting legislation that provides them with various protections and classifies them under Utah law as "migratory bird production areas." Utah Code Ann. 23-28-101, et seq. On the south shore, these MBPAs include Rudy Reclamation, various duck clubs, the Audubon Gillmor Sanctuary and the Inland Sea Shorebird Reserve. As such, they are entitled to certain protections and their traditional activities cannot be prohibited. Moreover, the Act contemplates that if development occurs adjacent to an MBPA, the adjacent landowner cannot complain of or alter the management of the MBPA.

Further, each version of the Inland Port legislation incorporated policy language and explicit mandates to consider the importance of south shore habitats when planning or making

development decisions. While the Parcel is not in the Inland Port, the legislation reflects the need to safeguard wetland areas generally and MBPAs specifically.<sup>2</sup>

Taken as a whole, the State has repeatedly affirmed the value of these habitats and the need to protect them.

#### Specific Considerations Relating to the Rezoning Request

1. Location of tall and high impact development away from wetlands and MBPAs: High impact uses such as freight terminals, high structures, and natural resource storage should be distant from the Rudy boundary. Development in the portion of the Parcel close to the Rudy boundary should be reserved for uses that are lower in elevation and most compatible with uses on surrounding land.

#### 2. Set Back, Open Space and Relocation of 3200 West:

a. Given the sensitivity of the wetland areas and the species dependent on them, there should be a buffer between development and the Rudy boundary. While the berm referred to below will help ameliorate impacts it cannot fully compensate for the effects of proximity of lighting, noise, activity, increased traffic and structure height. The buffer should be ecologically meaningful in height and length. The City should consider limiting development to the eastern side of the existing power lines on the Parcel but never closer than 750 feet to the Rudy boundary. Please remember that thousands of pairs of shore birds, waterfowl and raptors nest on the Rudy Reclamation property, including by the playas adjacent

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> 11-58-202(1)(a): The port's business plan is to include "an environmental sustainability component, . . . incorporating policies and best practices to meet or exceed applicable federal and state standards, including: . . . (ii) strategies that use the best available technology to mitigate environmental impacts from development".

<sup>11-58-203(1)(</sup>c): "respect and maintain sensitivity to the unique natural environment of areas in proximity to the authority jurisdictional land". (f): "promote and encourage development and uses that are compatible with or complement uses in areas in proximity to the authority jurisdictional land".

<sup>11-58-403(4)(</sup>d)(ii)(A)[relating to appeals]: "any environmental impact the proposed development will have, including on air quality, surface water, and ground water; and (B) how the land use applicant proposes to mitigate any impacts, including the extent to which the proposed development will apply the best available technology or systems to mitigate any environmental impacts of the development; (III) the potential impact of the proposed development on abutting property owners or on a **migratory bird production area**, as defined in Section 23-28-102, and how the land use applicant proposes to mitigate those impacts;" (emphasis added).

- to 3200 West. Noise, lighting, increased traffic and other activity might drive them from their nests. Nesting habitat on the south shore is limited and precious.
- b. Rudy supports allowing for open space to be consolidated and placed on a development wide basis rather than on a lot by lot basis. This would allow the open space to serve an environmentally useful purpose rather than a merely aesthetic one. It will probably also reduce water use and reliance on non-native landscaping.
- c. In connection with this buffer, 3200 West should be relocated to the east of a buffer and berm. Having a major traffic arterial run between the buffer and Rudy boundary causes habitat fragmentations and defeats the purpose of a buffer and severely degrades its ecological value. There should be contiguity and continuity between open space/buffer and the Rudy property. Placing the road between the buffer and the Rudy property would only reflect noise into the sensitive habitats rather than shielding the habitat from noise and light. Finally, and importantly, roads are a source of polluted runoff and litter that would threaten the adjacent wetlands. This is even more important as a Rudy water source runs along the west side of 3200 West.
- d. A noise/visual barrier between development and Rudy Reclamation should be required. This should take the form of a high berm landscaped to appear natural and high enough to suppress noise, light and motion. A six or ten foot berm is inadequate to serve this purpose. Playas extend to 3200 West and a traditional

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Andren H., 1994, Effects of habitat fragmentation on birds and mammals in landscapes with different proportions of suitable habitat: a review: Oikos, v. 71, p. 355-366. (In landscapes with more than 30% of suitable habitat, habitat fragmentation is primarily habitat loss. In landscapes with less than 30% suitable habitat, patch size and isolation will complement the effect of habitat loss and the loss of species or decline in population size will be greater than expected from habitat loss alone. If 60% of the landscape is suitable habitat, there are several large patches and it is connected. When 40% of the landscape is suitable habitat, isolation has begun to appear. When suitable habitat is less than 30-20% there is an exponential increase in isolation.) Additional literature related to habitat fragmentation and the effects of proximity of development, both of which relate to the value of buffering, are included as Attachment A.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> See among others, Albasel N. and Cottenie A., 1985, Heavy metal contamination near major highways, industrial and urban areas in Belgian grassland: Water, Air and Soil Pollution, v. 24, p. 103-109. (Heavy metals were found in plants along highways. Pb and Mn were found in plant samples 66 ft from highway at 2-7 times normal content, while Pb, Zn, Mn were all found in elevated levels in soils 24-66 ft from highways. In industrial areas, elevated soil content of Pb, Zn, Cu, Mn were found at 200-500m (656-1640 ft) of factories.)

sound wall would appear unnatural and be disruptive to the bird species that use the playas.

e. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service has recently reminded the State of Utah of the serious nature of these indirect impacts in the context of the West Davis Corridor. As noted in the November 7, 2018 letter, these serious impacts to birds and their habitat extend far beyond the 300' to which the State was hoping to limit its responsibility. The same effects will occur with this development. The letter reads in part:

We have consistently commented that our greatest concern with the West Davis Corridor is the indirect effect to the wetland and wildlife habitats on the shore lands of the Great Salt Lake. We believe the applicant has underestimated the level and extent of indirect effects to migratory birds by limiting the study area to a 300 foot buffer of the ROW. A variety of factors influence the likelihood for wildlife to use habitat adjacent to roadways. These factors include weed introduction, barriers to movement, visual disturbance, and edge effects. Specific to migratory birds, impacts include lowered occupancy, reduced breeding density, and increased mortality in habitats adjacent to roadways; we previously provided you with a literature review of these impacts in a whitepaper (USFWS 2013). Based on this available science, we expect impacts to extend over a kilometer (3,900 feet) from roadways for some species, with greater impacts occurring in closer proximity to roads.

A copy of the letter is included as Attachment C in Rudy's prior comments on the original rezone.

f. Buffers are a well-accepted planning mechanism for shielding sensitive areas from the effects of development. The nearest examples are the 3,000 acre Natural Area associated with the Inland Port and the 2,200 acre Legacy Preserve associated with the Legacy Highway.

#### 3. Surface water flow:

- a. One of Rudy Reclamation's main water sources transits the Parcel. This supplies water to playas near to 3200 West and other wetlands in that area.
- b. There is also a small irrigation canal along the west side of 3200 West that provides water to the playas on the Rudy property.
- c. Water that is used onsite or storm water should not be diverted away from the wetlands. Water should be treated in a location and way that will require it to transit through the migratory bird production areas. Proposals to send the water elsewhere should not be permitted. This would bypass almost all of the wetlands.

- d. Development should not diminish or relocate current flows to Rudy Reclamation or other wetlands. The wetlands require a flow of water for inundation and in order to avoid stagnation and excessive salinity.
- 4. <u>Surface water quality</u>: Surface water and ground water should be protected from leaks, discharges and fugitive dust. Waste, trash, debris, fill, or other materials and substances should not be allowed to enter either of the water conduits in 3.a and 3.b above. Storage tanks, oil and gas transfer and other liquids should not be permitted where a leak may occur into wetlands or waterways that lead to wetlands. An incident response plan should be required.
- 5. <u>No effect on traditional MBPA activities</u>: Compatibility with existing uses is one of the policy mandates of the MBPA Act. Development that would be incompatible with (by restricting, limiting or precluding) wildfowl management, hunting and associated activities should modified, changed in location or not be permitted.
- 6. <u>Light pollution</u>: Lighting should incorporate best practices for bird friendly lighting, particularly in the areas close to 3200 West. Also, lighting close to 3200 West should be lower in elevation than the berm referenced in #9 below.
- 7. <u>Building Height</u>: Buildings and other structures such as antennae, guy wires or smoke stacks should be limited to 50 feet.
- 8. <u>Utility and transportation corridors</u>:
  - a. Development that requires a utility corridor, power lines, road or access through or adjacent to MBPAs and similar areas should be modified, changed in location or not be permitted. Such corridors should avoid those areas. They are directly incompatible with and do not complement uses on MBPAs.
  - b. If 3200 West cannot be moved, it definitely not should not be expanded or paved where it is next to Rudy Reclamation due to the impact it will have on adjacent habitat.
- 9. <u>Noise pollution</u>: Development should minimize noise disruption. Development that is likely to have considerable noise should be sited away from wetland areas.
- 10. <u>Bug abatement</u>: Higher levels of mosquito abatement will be requested. Also, more toxic pesticides may be needed for deer flies and other biting insects. Both of these will adversely affect the macroinvertebrates that form the nutritional backbone of the marshes for many bird species. Alternatives should be explored regarding this issue.
- 11. <u>Bird friendly design</u>: Best practices should be required. For instance, the buildings adjacent to 3200 West should minimize west facing windows and use types of glass that reduce bird impacts. Also, guy wires on towers should be avoided.
- 12. <u>Air Pollution</u>: Industries and activities that would emit toxic fumes (ex. medical waste incinerators) should not be permitted.
- 13. <u>Invasive species</u>: Plant species that might become invasive in the wetland areas should be avoided.

- 14. <u>Trespass prevention</u>: Fencing, gates or other barriers should be considered to minimize the risk of trespass.
- 15. <u>Access preservation</u>: Access for the owners and users of the MBPAs and similar areas should be preserved.

We would welcome the opportunity to meet with Planning Department staff or others to explain these comments and the purpose for them. Please contact Jack Ray at (801) 540-5801 or <u>j.ray.pine@outlook.com</u> to arrange a meeting or to request additional information.

Respectfully,

Rudy Reclamation and Sportsman's Club

John Terrion

President

Jack Ray

Shareholder; Advisor to Board of Directors

#### Attachment A

Bascompte J. and Sole R. V., 1996, Habitat fragmentation and extinction thresholds in spatially explicit models: Journal of Animal Ecology, v. 65, p. 465-473. (As the proportion of destroyed sites increases, the structural properties of the resulting landscape change in a non-linear way, showing the existence of critical thresholds and phase transitions. Such critical thresholds are identified by means of an order parameter, which discriminates a quantitative process, i.e. habitat loss, from a qualitative one, i.e. habitat fragmentation. This difference is only well understood using a spatially explicit framework. Extinction thresholds are found at 40% destruction of habitat. In spatially implicit models, threshold is found at 60% destruction of habitat. As the quantity of destruction increases the effect is much more important because there is not only a loss of available sites, but the remaining habitat becomes fragmented.)

Clark W. D. and Karr J. R., 1979, Effect of highways on red-winged blackbird and horned lark populations: Wilson Bulletin, v. 91, p. 143-145. (For the horned lark, county roads showed densities within 300m (984ft) were about ½ that at 300-500m (1625 ft). For interstates, densities doubled at 100-200 m but the same as those found within 300m of county highway and therefore half that at 500 m on county road. County roads appear to have a large effect within 300-400m, while interstates have large effects at greater than 500m(1625ft).)

Fahrig L., Pedlar E. P., Taylor P. D. and Wegner J. F., 1994, Effect of road traffic on amphibian density: Biological Conservation, v. 73, p. 177-182. (Traffic intensity reduces the local density of frogs and toads significantly.)

Forman R. T. T. and Deblinger R. D., 2000, The ecological road-effect zone of a Massachusetts (U.S.A.) suburban highway: Conservation Biology, v. 14, p. 36-46. (Road-effect zone was examined along a four lane, divided highway with 50,000 v/day. Road salt effects ranged to 1 km. Invasive plants are invading up to 120 m of highway. Forest birds were affected to 650 m. Grassland birds were affected to 930 m. All factors considered extended greater than 100 m from the road. The road effect zones averaged 600 m.)

Keller V. E., 198, The effect of disturbance from roads on the distribution of feeding sites of geese(Anser brachyrhynchus, A. anser), wintering in north-east Scotland: Ardea, v. 79, p. 229-232. (Flocks of pink-footed and Greylag geese were not found within 100m of a road and fields with centers closer than 100m were not visited. The average maximum density of geese was found at distances greater than 375m. Highways had traffic intensity from 1300 - 8400 v/day as well as several minor roads.)

Oxley D. J., Fenton M. B. and Carmody G. R., The effects of roads on populations of small mammals: p. 51-59. (The effects of roads on amphibians, reptiles, birds, and small and medium sized mammals is documented over a range of road sizes and traffic volumes. Many small mammals are reluctant to cross open areas greater than 20 m (66 ft). Wider roads are crossed almost exclusively by medium sized mammals. Mammal crossings have decreased by 94% when traffic volume reaches 456 vehicles per day, 97% when it reaches 4800 vehicles per day.

Mortality of all groups increases greatly between low traffic gravel road and paved road with less than 1500 vehicles per day (mortality is 6 times greater). At less than 4000 vehicles per day mortality has increased by 6.5 times over gravel road. Highest mortality is among mammals and reptiles. Amphibian and mammal mortality begins to decrease at 93m (300ft) and 30 m (98 ft), respectively. Highest mortality for amphibians was at maximum of 4000 v/day, for reptiles and birds at maximum of 10,000 v/day and for mammals at maximum of 1500 v/day.

Reijnen R. and Foppen R., 1994, The effects of car traffic on breeding bird populations in woodland. I. Evidence of reduced habitat quality for willow warblers breeding close to a highway: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 31, p. 85-94. (In the highway zone 0-200 m (656 ft) from the road, the density was 64% of that in the zones from 200-400 m (656-1312 ft) and 64% of that at distance greater than 400 m (1312 ft). The road zone has few older males. It has a high proportion of yearling males. The success rate of the yearling males was 50% of that in the other zones and the total annual output was about 40% lower than in other two zones. A possible cause of the reduced habitat quality is traffic noise which averaged 50dB at 500m (1640 ft). There is evidence that the road which is 20% of the area has reduced the population size of the whole area.)

Rosenberg K. V. and Raphael M. G., 1986, Effects of forest fragmentation on vertebrates in Douglas fir forests, in Verner J., Morrison M. et al., eds., Wildlife 2000: Madison, WI, p. 263-272. (Stands that are less than 20 ha (r = 833 ft) lack the full complement of vertebrate species. For isolated stands, this minimum size should be increased to 50 ha (r = 1315 ft). Stands are considered insular if they are greater than 50 % isolated.

Rudolph D. C. and Dickson J. . G., 1990, Streamside zone width and amphibian and reptile abundance: The Southwestern Naturalist, v. 35, p. 472-476. (Wider streamside buffers from 50-95 m significantly increased the numbers of lizards, snakes, amphibians, reptiles, aquatic species and nonaquatic species. Three sizes of buffers with numbers of species were evaluated.)

#### Utah Waterfowl Association

To Preserve Utah's Waterfowl, Waterfowl Habitat and Waterfowling Heritage

September 17, 2019

To: Salt Lake City Planning Division (daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com)

Re: Comments from Friends of the Great Salt Lake, Utah Waterfowl Association, and South Shore Wetlands and Wildlife to Salt Lake City regarding 2691 North 2200 West Overlay Request

The Utah Waterfowl Association, FRIENDS of the Great Salt Lake and Southshore Wildlife and Wetlands Management, Inc. previously submitted comments to Salt Lake City as it considers a rezoning request for 439 acres of land at 2691 North 2200 West (the Ivory Property). These comments are similar to our prior comments but are intended also to be specifically related to Ivory's overlay request. We understand that Ivory may submit some proposals to answer questions about the effects and character of their anticipated development. These comments may be amended once that information is available.

The Ivory Property is adjacent to hundreds of acres of critical, productive and sensitive wildlife habitat on the south shore of the Great Salt Lake. This overlay request will affect the ecological viability of that area. Conditions should be required of any development in this area to safeguard and maintain the biological integrity of this irreplaceable natural wonder.

The UWA's mission is to "preserve and protect Utah's waterfowl and rich waterfowling heritage".

FRIENDS of Great Salt Lake (FRIENDS) is a non-profit organization that has, as its mission, the preservation and protection of the Great Salt Lake ecosystem as well as Great Salt Lake's watershed, and the organization seeks to increase public awareness and appreciation of the Lake through education, research, advocacy, and the arts. The organization has long been involved in the protection and restoration of Great Salt Lake, its ecosystems and its watershed, advocating for ways in which the public may enjoy these resources by fishing, bird-watching, boating, photographing, hiking and studying these natural areas. On behalf of its members, FRIENDS frequently participates in agency processes that affect Great Salt Lake. FRIENDS considers this participation to be critical to its mission and to be valuable as a means of influencing the administration of lands that will lead to the protection and preservation of the Greater Great Salt Lake watershed. FRIENDS has a vested interest in any action that would impact the health of Great Salt Lake, including wetlands development-related issues and actions.

Southshore Wetlands and Wildlife is comprised of landowners in the area north and west of the Salt Lake International Airport who manage their land for wildlife related values and activities and have been doing so, in many instances, for well over 100 years.

#### **Ecological Role of the South Shore of the Great Salt Lake**

On November 7, 2018, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service wrote to the State of Utah regarding a new highway in order "to emphasize the significance of the Great Salt Lake ecosystem as an irreplaceable and unmitigable resource due to its location in an arid region, large size, diversity of habitats for migratory birds, and the sheer number of birds, estimated at 7.5 million per year (UDNR 2013)." The land adjacent to the Ivory Property forms part of this irreplaceable and unmitigable resource. The USFWS went on to note the sensitivity of these areas by addressing indirect impacts:

We have consistently commented that our greatest concern with the West Davis Corridor is the indirect effect to the wetland and wildlife habitats on the shore lands of the Great Salt Lake. We believe the applicant has underestimated the level and extent of indirect effects to migratory birds by limiting the study area to a 300 foot buffer of the ROW. A variety of factors influence the likelihood for wildlife to use habitat adjacent to roadways. These factors include weed introduction, barriers to movement, visual disturbance, and edge effects. Specific to migratory birds, impacts include lowered occupancy, reduced breeding density, and increased mortality in habitats adjacent to roadways; we previously provided you with a literature review of these impacts in a whitepaper (USFWS 2013). Based on this available science, we expect impacts to extend over a kilometer (3,900 feet) from roadways for some species, with greater impacts occurring in closer proximity to roads.

The productivity of the GSL relies on the ring of playas<sup>1</sup>, marshes and sloughs that surround its southern, eastern and northern shoreline. For instance, the lake annually hosts some 250 species of birds including 75% of the continental population of tundra swans, 40% of the continental population of eared grebes, 12% of the continental breeding population of American pelican (one of the four largest breeding colonies in North America), 27% of the continental breeding population of cinnamon teal (the single most important breeding site in North America for this small duck), 52% of the continental population of American Avocets and 50% of the continental population of Wilson's Phalaropes. The GSL hosts more bird life than any other saline lake in North America and possibly the entire Western Hemisphere. These shoreline habitats, such as those adjacent to the Ivory Property, play a disproportionately large

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A playa is a shallow natural basin that may only have water occasionally after rain storms or snow melt. Its seeming ephemeral nature belies its productivity for dozens of species of shorebirds, raptors and waterfowl. They are among the most sensitive, rich and endangered habitats around the lake. On the south shore in particular, they are nearly all lost to pavement and buildings.

role in sustaining these bird populations. Without them, the lake would, ecologically speaking, be a thin shadow of its current self.

These habitats are under the greatest threat along the south shore of the GSL. Most of them have already been lost under varying types of development or are deeply impaired by their proximity to development.

This amazing natural resource has only survived on the south shore because most of the land was preserved for wildlife by waterfowlers beginning around 1900. Duck hunting became very popular at that time leading to the creation of many duck clubs on the south shore. These clubs have nurtured and protected these landscapes for over 100 years despite development pressures, water diversions and drainage schemes. They remained committed to this objective despite the fact that for much of the past 100 years, wetland filling and destruction was seen as the enlightened thing to do. As a result, the southern shore of the GSL remains a rich and vital habitat though one that is seriously threatened.

The Rudy Habitat is a lynchpin habitat on the south shore of the GSL. It's loss or degradation would be a catastrophic loss to a section of the lake that has already lost much of its original habitat and ecological resilience. At some point, a critical mass of south shore habitat will no longer exist, reducing the remainder to little more than an ecologically hollow vestigial remnant. The Rudy Habitat, including its playa areas near 3200 West, currently provides important primary habitat as well as forms a bulwark protecting significant stretches of the ecosystem. For over 100 years, Rudy Reclamation has shown firm dedication to the perpetuation of this resource and the way of life that surrounds it. The playas and alkali knolls immediately adjacent to the Ivory Property are vital nesting and migratory habitat to dozens of bird species. As noted by the USFWS, these species are sensitive to high levels of development, traffic and artificial light.

## <u>Salt Lake City has Championed Protection of South Shore Natural Values in its Northwest</u> <u>Quadrant and Inland Port Planning Efforts – The Rezone Area is Equally Critical</u>

At various times, the City has undertaken efforts to plan for the development of the Northwest Quadrant. When Suburban Land Reserve acquired a large portion of the NWQ, the City again acted to guide and manage the development of the area. A key component of the eventual plan was the creation of a Natural Area that arced across the northern margin of the NWQ. This was intended both to preserve the environmentally sensitive and low lying areas within the Natural Area as well as to provide an essential buffer to the adjacent migratory bird production areas. Other conditions were also incorporated to reduce the development's impact on surrounding wetland complexes and its bird life. These key features were carried over into planning and zoning for the Inland Port.

#### State Legislative Recognition of the Importance of the South Shore Natural Values

Utah has recognized the value of these privately managed areas by enacting legislation to protect them from the effects of development. They are classified as "migratory bird production areas." Utah Code Ann. 23-28-101, et seq. These MBPAs include Rudy Reclamation, various duck clubs, the Audubon Gillmor Sanctuary and the Inland Sea Shorebird Reserve. As such, they are entitled to certain protections and their traditional activities cannot be prohibited. Moreover, the Act contemplates that if development occurs adjacent to an MBPA, the adjacent landowner cannot complain of or alter the management of the MBPA.

#### **Specific Considerations Relating to the Overlay Request**

- 1. <u>Buffer, Open Space, Relocation of 3200 West and Berm:</u>
  - a. Under Ivory's request, it would be required to dedicate at least 65 acres to open space, which could be consolidated on a project-wide basis. In addition, Ivory may be required to undertake wetlands mitigation. This open space and mitigation should serve as a buffer between development and wetland habitats to the west.
  - b. Thousands of pairs of shore birds, waterfowl and raptors nest on the Rudy Habitat, including by the playas immediately adjacent to 3200 West. They also rely on the playas before and after nesting season. Noise, lighting, increased traffic and other activity might drive them from their nests or prevent use of these habitats. While a berm will be an important component of buffering, a spatial buffer is equally important to reduce proximity to lighting, noise, traffic and structures.
  - The ecological utility of a buffer will be impaired if a paved and heavily used
     3200 West divides the buffer from the Rudy habitat. To avoid this effect, 3200
     West should be relocated east of the buffer and berm.
  - d. As quoted above, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service has recently reminded the State of the serious nature of these indirect impacts in the context of the West Davis Corridor and that the impacts extend up to 3,900 feet. While this distance is unworkable on the Ivory Property, a substantial sized buffer is essential. A buffer, for instance, of 100-200 feet is inadequate and it should be significantly larger to maximize its effectiveness.
  - e. A naturally landscaped berm should be required along the west side of the relocated 3200 West to mitigate the noise and visual disturbance. This should be high enough to serve its purpose. A berm should be well over ten feet high. A sound wall right on the margin of the playas would be unnatural.
  - f. As mentioned, buffers have been widely used around the Great Salt Lake (ex. Inland Port, Legacy Highway, and the West Davis Highway). They are also supported in the scientific literature. A few examples of such support are cited in the comments of Rudy Reclamation.

#### 2. Surface water Quantity and Quality:

- a. The Rudy playas and other areas receive water from a canal crossing the Ivory Property. There is also an irrigation ditch along the west side of 3200 West that provides water to the Rudy Habitat. Development should not diminish or relocate current flows to the Rudy Habitat or other wetlands.
- b. Water used on the Ivory Property and stormwater should not be diverted away from the wetlands. Water should be managed in a way (including treatment) that will require it to transit through the migratory bird production areas as it does now.
- c. Surface water and ground water should be protected from pollution. Trash, fill, industrial chemicals, fuel and other waste should not be allowed to enter water moving to the wetlands. Storage of oil, gas and other liquids should not be permitted where a leak may occur into wetlands or waterways that lead to wetlands. An incident response plan should be required.
- 3. <u>No impairment of MBPA activities</u>: The MBPA Act focuses on the preservation of these areas, in part, by protecting the management activities that occur on them. As a result, development that would be incompatible with habitat management, hunting and related activities should not be allowed.
- 4. <u>Staged Height of buildings</u>: The buildings closest to the Rudy wetlands should be lower in height than those further away. This allows for a staged character of the impact of the buildings.
- 5. <u>Location of high impact development away from wetlands and MBPAs</u>: Very noisy uses, higher buildings, buildings with many windows, or uses that require extensive lighting should be distant from the Rudy Habitat.
- 6. <u>Lighting</u>: Best practices for bird friendly lighting should be required, particularly close to the Rudy Habitat. This should include lighting that is close to the Rudy wetlands being lower in height.
- 7. <u>Utility and transportation corridors</u>: Development that requires a utility corridor, power lines, road or access through or adjacent to MBPAs and similar areas should be modified, changed in location or not be permitted. Such corridors should avoid those areas as they create bird hazards and are directly incompatible with uses on an MBPA.
- 8. Noise: Development that is particularly noisy should not be close to playas.
- 9. <u>Landscaping</u>: Plant species that might become invasive in the wetland areas should be prohibited.
- 10. <u>Bug abatement</u>: Higher levels of insect abatement may suppress will macroinvertebrate populations that are essential for many bird species.
- 11. <u>Bird friendly design</u>: Best practices should be required. Buildings adjacent to the Rudy wetlands should have bird friendly glass and fewer windows.
- 12. Air Pollution: Industries that emit toxic fumes should not be allowed.

UWA FriendsofGSL & SouthShore\_BPOverlayComments\_Sept2019.pdf

Respectfully,

Signed,

John D. Ray, president UWA

October 4, 2019

Salt Lake City Planning Commission P.O. Box 145476 Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5476

Sent vial e-mail
% Daniel Echeverria, Senior Planner
Planning Division
Salt Lake City Corporation
(daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com)

### Re: Proposed Business Park Overlay Zone for 439 acres at 2691 North 2200 West (Ivory Development), Salt Lake City

Dear Members of the Salt Lake City Planning Commission:

We are members of the conservation community, including National Audubon Society, owners and managers of over 3500 acres of wetlands of the south shore of Great Salt Lake, and Great Salt Lake Audubon, a local chapter of citizens concerned with birds of Great Salt Lake. We have worked closely with Salt Lake City Planning Division for the last 15 – 20 years regarding the Northwest Quadrant Master Plan, zoning amendments, and conditional use permitting process over establishing protections for the nearly 20,000 acres of managed wetlands of Great Salt Lake from future land use development of the adjacent area. The development proposal for 440 acres at 2691 North 2200 West, Salt Lake City (the Parcel) lies directly east and adjacent to these 20,000 acres of wetlands and important uplands along 3200 W, just north of the Salt Lake City International Airport.

The Parcel is in close proximity to major wetland habitat of Great Salt Lake, and under the existing Business Park Zoning and proposed zoning overlay, it is critical that the potential direct and indirect impacts of The Parcel's future use on Great Salt Lake, its wetlands and birds be taken into consideration and mitigated. Additionally, development of the Parcel may set a precedent for other developable land in the immediate vicinity, which could have long-lasting effects on Great Salt Lake wetlands and wildlife. The Planning Commission has an important opportunity to ensure that development of The Parcel is undertaken in a way that mitigates those impacts resulting from a carefully thought-out planning process.

Without a carefully planned approach, development in the area could be potentially ecologically damaging. Consequently, this letter explains the negative development related impacts that could affect these highly productive and globally important wetlands and provides suggestions for reducing those impacts. If development within the Business Park and zoning overlay area provides for re-evaluation of permitted conditional uses with respect to negative impacts to the nearby wetlands and wildlife described below, we encourage it. We also request that impact mitigation planning is required as part of the permitted conditional use process.

Great Salt Lake wetlands provide hemispherically and globally important bird habitat as they are designated Important Bird Areas (IBA) and Global IBA by National Audubon Society and BirdLife International, respectively, and they are recognized by the Western Hemispheric Shorebird Reserve

Network (WHSRN). Birds migrate to the lake and its wetlands by the millions to feed, rest, and for some, to breed before moving to northern destinations or returning southward.

Considerable focus on the effects of the proximity of development adjacent to globally important Great Salt Lake wetlands and wildlife went into the Northwest Quadrant Master Plan. We believe that protections laid out in the Northwest Quadrant should be looked upon as a model for protections from development of The Parcel to those same wetlands. The September 3, 2015 draft the Northwest Quadrant Master Plan reflected a healthy respect for the importance of Great Salt Lake as a globally important habitat for the millions of birds that use it. The plan's 4<sup>th</sup> goal (provided below) outlines protective strategies that we recommend:

"GOAL 04: Protect Global Flyways

#### *Plan Salt Lake* initiatives supported by this action: Natural Environment

- Preserve natural open space and sensitive areas to sustain biodiversity and ecosystem functions.
- Policy NA-4.1. Require appropriate buffers for development that is adjacent to natural lands.
- Policy NA-4.2. Encourage the protection of the natural areas as a critical location of the global flyway for migratory birds. A flyway is the route between breeding and wintering areas.
- Continue to work at local, regional, and international levels to protect ecosystems along flyways.
- Support a collaboration of mechanisms for flyway conservation, both regionally and globally.
- Discourage loss and degradation of high-functioning Great Salt Lake wetlands within the Northwest Quadrant.
- Incorporate bird-friendly building design guidelines for the areas where development is allowed."

With respect to the Business Park proposed overlay zone, we have specific comments:

- We think that distributing required open space across the property as a whole makes ecological and environmental sense in that perhaps wetland areas, such as those along the Rudy Drain and open space aligned with the Rudy Drain, could protect habitat within existing wetlands on the property and promote improved water quality of surface water flowing into the drain before being transported to wetlands downstream. In essence, it would provide a buffer (described below). This would be preferred over fragmented portions of open space that provide little or no habitat or ecosystem services.
- 2) We agree with removing uses in the overlay such as kennels and daycare as those are both unwanted noise disturbances to birds, and both could cause a high degree of stress to the birds.
- 3) We would like to see additional buffering proposed for adjacent residential uses (i.e., along residential Agricultural zoned (AG-2/AG-5) of 2200 W be required of Agricultural zoned Salt Lake City Salt Lake County border on the west side of the property (along 3200 W) to protect sensitive wetlands and wildlife of Great Salt Lake. Specifically, we would like to see a berm included in a buffer of similar distance to the proposed additional buffering with a sound barrier wall / structure placed on top of the berm in lieu of a fence and shade trees. We do NOT wish to

- see shade trees along the west side of the property as these would be used by raptors (birds of prey) and ravens that would prey upon birds and nests in the adjacent wetland areas.
- 4) Regarding building height limit, we request that regardless of a 60 or 65 ft height limit that conditions be placed on any instrumentation or structures on top of the buildings or structures reaching such heights be fitted with bird collision avoidance technology. Bird deterrent technology exists to prevent perching and collision (Rocky Mountain Power installs "firefly" avian markers on their power lines to deter birds and new technologies are developing that use ultraviolet light, which is visible to birds but not humans (see: <a href="https://www.audubon.org/news/a-simple-technology-could-help-stop-birds-colliding-power-lines">https://www.audubon.org/news/a-simple-technology-could-help-stop-birds-colliding-power-lines</a>).
- 5) If Ivory Development incorporates other uses already permitted that are not mentioned in their proposed Research Park, we would like to comment on a few that give us concern given the proximity to Great Salt Lake wetlands and birds that depend on them.
  - a. Gas station: we are concerned about runoff transporting gasoline and / or diesel, oil, coolant, etc., from accumulated incidental and major spills into downstream wetlands.
  - b. Heliport: we are concerned about noise and motion disturbances, and bird collision potential, particularly during migration and breeding seasons.
  - c. Hotel/motel: we are concerned with disturbances related to increased presence of humans, eg., lights at night, noise, motion, facility support, garbage.
  - d. Mobile food businesses and restaurants, including drive-through: we are concerned about noise, motion and light at night disturbances, and food attractant of invasive and predatory animals.
  - e. Radio / television station: we are concerned with potential collision danger for birds and would request fitting towers and other instruments with bird collision avoidance technology to mitigate the potential danger or remove from permitted use altogether.
  - f. Solar arrays: we are concerned that the arrays would appear to be water to birds such as waterfowl and Eared Grebes with the proximity of The Parcel being so close to Great Salt Lake. Many fatal collisions and injuries to birds have occurred with solar arrays (eg., Arizona Game and Fish Department. 2009) and although studies are limited, we would request seeking latest technology and design to avoid bird collisions or remove from permitted use altogether.

One of the most effective ways to protect high quality wetlands and wildlife that use them is to provide a buffer of non-developed land between the wetlands and a developed area. Wetland buffers provide an essential function of protecting critical functions that wetlands provide such as wildlife habitat, water quality improvement, flood attenuation, groundwater recharge, etc., however determining an appropriate size of buffer varies depending on the wetland functions being protected (Castelle et al. 1992). For instance, wildlife closely associated with wetland habitat (particularly birds) often require much more of a buffer than distances required for other wetland functions (Castelle et al. 1992; Hoven et al. 2006). Buffers of appropriate size can lessen the impacts of disturbance to wildlife (discussed below) and improves water quality before water enters a wetland. Determining an appropriate buffer area requires a trained scientist(s) with a wetlands and wildlife background who is/are familiar with the wetlands of Great Salt Lake adjacent to The Parcel.

#### Establishing a buffer between highly productive wetland areas and adjacent land use

Disturbances inherent with uses associated with Business Parks and the proposed Research Park West will have detrimental effects on birds and their habitat in the immediately adjacent as well as other

wetlands in the vicinity of The Parcel. The following excerpt from the Functional Assessments of Wetlands and Wildlife in the Salt Lake County Shorelands SAMP Area describes the sensitivity of different wetland-associated birds and their varying behavioral responses to varying degrees of disturbance (Hoven et al. 2006). The wildlife functional assessment – the front-work of the SAMP – provided a scientific basis for the Natural Area (non-developable area) that is now part of the Northwest Quadrant / Inland Port zoning.

"Waterbirds [including shorebirds, wading birds and waterfowl] associated with wetlands are generally sensitive to human activity, disturbance, and physical infrastructure. The degree of sensitivity and its consequences varies by species (Klein 1993; Rodgers and Smith 1995) and even individuals (Runyan and Blumstein 2004), depending on disturbance type, frequency, and duration, particularly when combined with annual life cycle considerations. For example, waterbirds are generally more sensitive when nesting than when migrating ... (Rodgers and Schwikert 2002). Activities such as a human approaching on foot ..., human-induced noise, or a vehicle driving nearby can cause short-term disturbances to waterbirds that range from the seemingly benign (e.g., taking flight, modifying behavior, disruption of foraging, etc.) to disruptive (e.g., abandoning nests, young, or entire nesting colonial sites). ... [T]he cumulative influence of repeated, seemingly benign disturbances has strong potential to become disruptive in the long term. ...

Generally, the thresholds at which such long-term or permanent disruption happens are poorly understood for most waterbirds. Nonetheless, we know that the development of human infrastructure facilities has the potential to render adjacent wetlands less productive and even unusable by some sensitive waterbirds after a certain threshold has been exceeded. Examples of these developments include roads, houses, urbanization, outbuildings, trails, recreation sites, commercial structures and storage, and air transportation facilities. Habitat fragmentation and loss resulting from infrastructure development have been documented to significantly increase mortality and decrease food intake and energy reserves in some species of non-nesting shorebirds (Durell et al. 2005).

Human activity buffers (i.e., activity protection zones) and human infrastructure setback distances have been used to prevent future disturbance in areas where waterbird habitat and human development were likely to intersect, and zones and setback distances have been established for many waterbirds based on scientifically derived disturbance criteria (cf. Rodgers and Smith 1995; Rodgers and Schwikert 2002)."

While establishment of an <u>adequate</u> human infrastructure setback distance (wetland buffer) is unlikely due to The Parcel size and the pre-existing infrastructure (3200 W), there are other modifications to a human activity buffer and mitigation actions (listed in more detail below) that can help reduce negative impacts relevant to bird species. For example, a large earthen berm with a sound barrier installed on top (eg., a sound barrier wall) located between the outer, western region of The Parcel and the developed area would diminish the impacts of various disturbances to the birds and their habitat as previously mentioned. Requirement of this barrier would help protect wetland-associated birds from visual and noise disturbances and possibly attenuate some of the disturbance related to light pollution. Additionally, requiring higher impact activities (noise and motion associated with increased traffic, machinery, trucks and other heavy equipment; noise and presence of humans) to be located further

away from adjacent wetlands, can help reduce impacts. Furthermore, to the degree that it would be possible, it would be helpful to develop a natural area boundary for this area, similar to that which was developed in the Northwest Quadrant Plan.

# Background on bird-friendly buildings and planning:

Tall structures such as cranes, communication towers, power transmission lines, guy wires, commercial wind turbines, scientific instrumentation (eg., weather stations, radar and other systems, etc.), radio towers, and potentially solar arrays, produce unfamiliar obstacles and pose life-threatening risk to birds. Up to 80% of birds migrate at night and most of these structures are not visible to birds. Many of these tall structures should not be permitted in The Parcel area as they can be lethal to migrating birds, however, it may be possible to mitigate the potential danger with developing technologies as previously mentioned.

Structures lit at night can act as a beacon that attracts migrating birds. Birds are drawn to the light and subsequently collide with the structure (or other birds) or circle the light and fall from exhaustion because they are unable to break away (Manville 2009). Collisions that occur at night are usually associated with birds circling brightly lit structures and consequent collision with guy wires, other structures, and other birds (Sheppard 2011).

Because Great Salt Lake and its wetlands attract millions of birds during spring and fall migration, the proximity of The Parcel to the lake and its wetlands should be taken into consideration for permitted and conditionally permitted uses that would negatively affect migrating birds. Most collisions with buildings occur in the daytime and are usually with reflective glass. There are numerous ways to incorporate bird-friendly design to reduce collisions of birds with buildings and reflective surfaces discussed below.

#### Lighting

Use of lighting systems that are energy and cost efficient, while ensuring safety and security to humans and protecting wildlife are possible. Artificial light at night is detrimental to the health of humans and wildlife, particularly blue light emission, thus low impact lighting should be implemented. As listed in International Dark-Sky Association (IDA)'s LED guide in choosing recommended lighting systems (https://www.darksky.org/our-work/lighting/lighting-for-citizens/led-guide/):

- "Always choose fully shielded fixtures that emit no light upward
- Use "warm-white" or filtered LEDs (CCT < 3,000 K; S/P ratio < 1.2) to minimize blue emission
- · Look for products with adaptive controls like dimmers, timers, and motion sensors
- Consider dimming or turning off the lights during overnight hours
- Avoid the temptation to over-light because of the higher luminous efficiency of LEDs
- Only light the exact space and in the amount required for particular tasks"

#### Bird-friendly buildings

Collision with glass and other reflective surfaces is known to kill hundreds of millions of birds annually, a figure that is believed to be conservative (Sheppard 2011, Loss et al. 2014). Mortality from colliding with glass is indiscriminant of health and age, and strikes individual birds of thriving populations as well as

those from declining populations. Buildings with reflective glass are the most lethal threat to birds in the United States, yet almost all collisions are avoidable (Sheppard 2011). We recommend implementing bird-friendly design conditions. The following from Sheppard (2011) summarizes a bird-friendly building:

- "At least 90% of exposed façade material from ground level to 40 feet (the primary bird collision zone) has been demonstrated in controlled experiments to deter 70% or more of bird collisions
- At least 60% of exposed façade material above the collisions zone meets the above standard
- There are no transparent passageways or corners, or atria or courtyards that can trap birds
- Outside lighting is appropriately shielded and directed to minimize attraction to nightmigrating [birds]
- Interior lighting is turned off at night or designed to minimize light escaping through windows
- Landscaping is designed to keep birds away from the building's façade
- Actual bird mortality is monitored and compensated for (e.g., in the form of habitat preserved or created elsewhere, mortality from other sources reduced, etc.)"

# Water Quality

The Rudy Drain flows diagonally through The Parcel before entering into adjacent wetlands. Another irrigation ditch flows along the western edge of The Parcel – both providing important source water to wetlands in the vicinity. Runoff from parking lots and buildings carrying oil, antifreeze and other pollutants, fertilizers and herbicides from adjacent landscaped areas, wastewater from wash areas, etc. may collect in the Rudy Drain and irrigation ditch if not properly designed, managed and monitored.

Pulses of stormwater flows during the nesting season can also have devastating effects on the birds. The following excerpt from the Utah State Correctional Facility Site Assessment Report (Sorensen et al. 2016) discusses the ecological issues of improperly managed stormwater near sensitive wetlands of Great Salt Lake and presents solutions:

"One of the primary concerns with respect to impacting adjacent sensitive ecological areas is degraded water quality related to stormwater runoff from the USCF site. Stormwater is water that collects from impervious surfaces (roads, rooftops, parking lots, etc.) during precipitation events. How stormwater runoff is managed will directly influence the quality of water being dispersed to adjacent ecologically sensitive areas. Further, water quality degradation is directly related to the amount of increase in impervious surfaces and proximity of those impervious surfaces to ecologically sensitive areas (Brabec et al. 2002). If not managed properly, runoff can be a significant source of heavy metals, hydrocarbons, and other pollutants that will be transported into the ecologically sensitive areas (Yang and Li 2010; Virginia Cooperative Extension 2015).

An additional concern related to stormwater is that the intermittent storm-related flows are amplified relative to natural hydrological cycles. The amplification is due to reduced permeable surfaces that ordinarily would attenuate flows naturally. The increased, irregular flows could directly affect birds in adjacent ecologically sensitive areas. Because hydrologic condition and vegetative cover of South Shore wetlands change between the time of arrival

of birds through nesting and brood rearing periods, breeding birds need to select nesting sites in a predictive manner (Conway et al. 2005). Some birds select nesting sites that are slightly higher than typical spring runoff levels to protect eggs from being inundated by water and to be situated in close proximity to water for food and water sources for their young (e.g., nest site selection for Snowy Plovers was positively influenced by percent surface water availability among other factors, Saalfeld et al. 2011). Many species place nests on islands or piles of vegetation or other debris, effectively creating a miniature island, to protect from predation and provide good access to food and water. Artificially enhanced flooding from impervious surfaces during storm events can quickly raise water to high levels, potentially flooding nests, which drown developing embryos and put nestlings at risk.

... [Rather than install retention basins, which would likely propagate mosquitoes, there are alternatives] that reduce the volume of runoff and improve water quality. Potential options include, but are not limited to use of: green-roofing, consisting of a waterproofing membrane, soil and vegetation overlying a traditional roof; vegetated swales; and pervious surfaces for light-traffic roads, parking lots and walkways (provided underlying soils have an infiltration capacity of >0.5 in/hr.). Note that design engineers should analyze the additional load related to green roofing and its impact on other load bearing criteria (e.g., snow, seismic; and intentional rainwater retention; GSA 2011)."

#### Nuisance insects

Wetlands are notorious for hosting biting insects, which likely could become an issue when human activities are planned in their vicinity. Insects, particularly in the aquatic larval form, are a vital food source for shorebirds and many other birds and are part of the natural ecosystem. We are concerned that placing human activity so close to the wetlands will be cause for complaints and concerns for biting insects that occur in their natural habitat. Permitted Business Park uses and the proposed overlay zoning that include activity or increased presence of humans outside or in parking areas should be located furthest away from wetlands adjacent to The Parcel.

# Invasive species

Minimizing the potential of introducing invasive plant species is critical for protecting adjacent high quality wetland habitat. From Sorensen et al. (2016), we recommend consideration of the following actions:

- "Landscape ... using plants native to the Shadscale-Dominated Saline Basins ecoregion
  of Utah to align with the site's context and increase the likelihood that the landscaping
  survives installation and thrives under local climatic and soil conditions. This will save
  money on maintenance and management.
- Design landscaping to protect adjacent habitat areas. In addition to aesthetics, plant selections and placement should consider functional value to the surrounding ecosystem, including erosion/dust control, filtration of stormwater runoff, and water conservation (use of drought-resistant plants).
- All plants on the landscaping list and plantings should be inspected for the presence of invasive plant material prior to installation."

Attraction of invasive fauna are also a concern that can be somewhat mitigated. Invasive species such as raccoon, skunk, and red fox are all predators of birds and / or bird eggs, which if drawn to The Parcel, will easily expand out into the adjacent wetlands and pose major threats to nesting birds. Use of animal-proof solid waste containers, removal of solid waste regularly, and keeping area around waste containment clean will discourage animal attraction.

# Summary

Many of these disturbances can be mitigated to a degree, which would greatly decrease potentially harmful impacts to certain bird populations that rely on high quality wetlands of Great Salt Lake. The links provided in the references below give a thorough background of the issues associated with bird collisions, lighting, stormwater, invasive species, etc., and provide a variety of mitigation solutions, including wetland buffers, that are relevant for Research Park zoning adjacent to ecologically sensitive wetlands of Great Salt Lake.

We appreciate your consideration of our concerns and the opportunity for additional input and transparent discussions.

Sincerely,

Heidi M. Hoven, PhD Gillmor Sanctuary Assistant Manager, National Audubon Society

Heather Dove Great Salt Lake Audubon President

Wayne Martinson
Great Salt Lake Audubon Conservation Committee

#### References

- Arizona Game and Fish Department. 2009. *Guidelines for Solar Development in Arizona*. Available online: <a href="https://s3.amazonaws.com/azgfd-portal-wordpress/PortalImages/files/wildlife/planningFor/wildlifeFriendlyGuidelines/FinalSolarGuidelines03122010.pdf">https://s3.amazonaws.com/azgfd-portal-wordpress/PortalImages/files/wildlife/planningFor/wildlifeFriendlyGuidelines/FinalSolarGuidelines03122010.pdf</a>
- Castelle, A.J., C. Conolly, M. Emers, E.D. Metz, S. Meyer, M. Witter, S. Mauermann, T. Erickson, S.S. Cooke. 1992. Wetland Buffers: Use and Effectiveness. Adolfson Associates, Inc., Shorelands and Coastal Zone Management Program, Washington Department of Ecology, Olympia, Pub. No. 92-10. Available online: https://fortress.wa.gov/ecy/publications/publications/92010.pdf
- Hoven, H., B. Brown, C. Chatfield, B. Nicholson, and S. Martin. 2006. Functional Assessments of Wetlands and Wildlife in the Salt Lake County Shorelands SAMP Area; SWCA, Salt Lake City, 160 pages.
- IDA's LED Guide. The Promise and Challenge of Led Lighting: A Practical Guide. International Dark-Sky Association; Available online: <a href="https://www.darksky.org/our-work/lighting/lighting-for-citizens/led-guide/">https://www.darksky.org/our-work/lighting-for-citizens/led-guide/</a>
- Loss S.R., T. Will, S.S. Loss, and P.P. Marra, 2014. Bird—building collisions in the United States: Estimates of annual mortality and species vulnerability. The Condor 116: 8–23, DOI: 10.1650/CONDOR-13-090.1 Available online: <a href="http://www.audubon.org/sites/default/files/documents/loss\_et\_al\_bird-building\_collisons\_condor\_2014.pdf">http://www.audubon.org/sites/default/files/documents/loss\_et\_al\_bird-building\_collisons\_condor\_2014.pdf</a>
- Manville, A.M., II. 2009. Towers, turbines, power lines, and buildings steps being taken by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to avoid or minimize take of migratory birds at these structures. In C.J. Ralph and T.D. Rich (editors). Proceedings 4th International Partners in Flight Conference, February 2008, McAllen, TX. Available online: <a href="Google Scholar">Google Scholar</a>
- Sheppard, C. 2011. Bird-Friendly Building Design. American Bird Conservancy, The Plains, VA, 60 pages. Available online: <a href="https://abcbirds.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/04/Bird-friendly-Building Guide WEB.pdf">https://abcbirds.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/04/Bird-friendly-Building Guide WEB.pdf</a>
- Sorensen, E., H. Hoven, T. Homayoun, J. Eckles, S. Senner, and B. Trusty. 2016. Utah State Correctional Facility Site Assessment Report; National Audubon Society, 58 pages. Available online: <a href="https://newutahstateprison.utah.gov/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/Utah-State-Correctional-Facility-Site-Assessment-Report.11.16.16.pdf">https://newutahstateprison.utah.gov/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/Utah-State-Correctional-Facility-Site-Assessment-Report.11.16.16.pdf</a>

From: Chris Souther

To: <u>Dorothy Owen; Echeverria, Daniel</u>
Subject: Redline of Ivory proposal

**Date:** Thursday, October 10, 2019 4:49:46 PM

Attachments: 20191010163110419.pdf 2200W byass example.PNG

Here are my comments on the proposal Ivory provided. If you have any questions about the redlines just let me know and I can provide a better description of what I am describing. The reason for the variable building height is that with the noise generated from the airport, 2200W, and I-215 I don't want to have a 65' reflection wall directing sound at my bedroom. Unless UDOT is willing to put up sound walls along I-215 and a 2200W bypass/frontage road exists to mitigate the new truck traffic noise going in and out of the Ivory property. See attachments for an example of SLC making such a road. Also, both documents they provided

don't address the all the same things. Which copy is going to be considered? The one with the spreadsheet doesn't have any verbiage about bird safe glass coatings and dark sky lighting.

Thanks,

Chris Souther

# SUMMARY FOR NEW BUSINESS PARK-I OVERLAY DISTRICT

1. PROPOSAL. Ivory Development desires for the City to create a Business Park-I Overlay District and to apply the new district to an approximately 440 acre parcel of land located at 2691 North 2200 West (the "Subject Property"). The Subject Property is currently located in the BP Business Park District ("BP district" or "BP") and this zoning designation has existed since 1995¹. Ivory is pursuing a new overlay zoning district to facilitate an integrated project to be known, at least initially, as "Research Park West." The plan is to operate this site together with the University of Utah's existing Research Park. By creating a new overlay district, the City and Ivory will together be able to add the uses and other refinements needed to facilitate an integration of uses needed by businesses and industries already located in or resulting from activities within the existing Research Park. In short, there are businesses and institutions in Research Park that have space and building needs that cannot be filled within the existing Research Park. This area will be branded, integrated and used so that these uses will stay within the city, rather than going to business parks or industrial areas outside of Salt Lake City.

# 2. ADDITIONAL USES.

The overlay district will include the uses already allowed in the BP district. The proposed additions and modifications to the list, along with a brief explanation, are listed on Schedule 1, attached.

# 3. REMOVAL OF CERTAIN USES.

The following uses, although allowed in the BP district, shall not be allowed for areas within the Business Park-I Overlay District:

- (a) Animal, Kennel on lots of 5 acres or larger
- (b) Daycare, nonregistered home daycare

# 4. DIMENSIONAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS.

(a) The new zoning district would require 15 percent open space but calculated on an overlay district basis, not lot basis. In other words, the open space calculation is made in the aggregate for the entire project, not on a lot by lot basis.

(b) Uses in an overlay zoning district adjoining residential uses shall be located 60 feet from the public right of way ("Buffer Area"). Buffer Area shall be bermed and landscaped along the length of the residential interface. Where we have been to be seen to be s

foot height. Harting 500 from regidential or the properties. Otherwise 40 max

5. PROCESS. The text and map amendments will run concurrently so that platting and site plan approvals may follow any approval of the overlay district.

(d) No visible sishage or lighting from \$2200 W (e) No east facing windows along 2200 W

<sup>1</sup> The Northpoint Small Area Plan confirms that the Subject Property has been commercial since 1974 and has been contemplated as appropriate for a business park since being rezoned in 1995.

# Schedule 1 [Summary of Allowed Uses for Subject Property Upon Creation Of BP Overlay Zone, with Explanatory Notes]

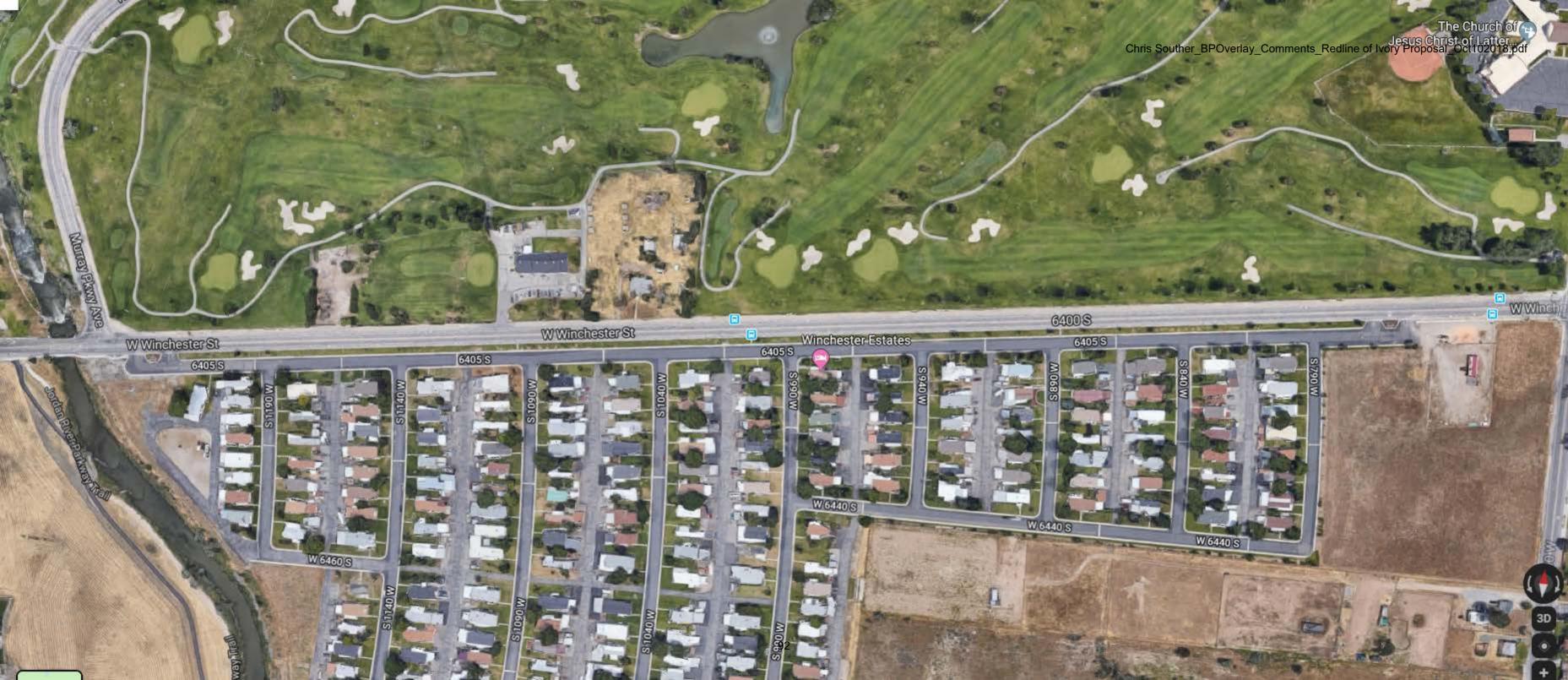
	BP District	BP Overlay	Explanatory Notes
(a)	Accessory use, except those that are		
	otherwise specifically regulated		
	elsewhere in this title, permitted		
(b)	Agricultural use, conditional		
(c)	Air cargo terminals and package		
	delivery facility, permitted		
(d)	Alcohol, Brewpub (2,500 square feet		
	or less in floor area), permitted		
(e)	Alcohol, Brewpub (2,500 square feet		
	or less in floor area), permitted		
(f)	Ambulance service (indoor), permitted		
(g)	Ambulance service (outdoor), permitted		
(h)	Animal, Kennel on lots of 5 acres or larger, conditional	Not allowed	We would propose removing kennels from being allowed in the BP Overlay
(i)	Animal, Veterinary office, permitted		
(j)	Antenna, communication tower, permitted		
(k)	Antenna, communication tower exceeding the maximum building height in the zone, conditional		
(1)	Artisan food production, permitted		
(m)		Bus line yard and repair facility, permitted	We may have a shuttle or other system between the two research parks.
(n)	Clinic (medical, dental), permitted		
(0)	Commercial food preparation,		
(p)	Community garden, permitted		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
(q)	, same of the same	Contractor's yard/office, permitted	Proposal would be to have the contractor yard used for projects at Research Park/U of U and on the Subject
			Property.
(r)	Daycare center, adult, permitted		
(s)	Daycare center, child, permitted		
(t)	Daycare, nonregistered home	<u>Not allowed</u>	We do not anticipate

Redundant

	daycare, permitted		in home uses and are proposing that this be removed from the overlay district.
(u)	Daycare, registered home daycare or preschool, permitted		
(v)	Dental laboratory/research facility, permitted		
(w)	Dwelling, Living quarters for caretaker or security guard, permitted		
(x)	Farm stand, seasonal, permitted		
(y)	Financial institution, permitted		
(z)	Financial institution with drive- through facility, permitted—Condition	No puzzlay loan	enters)
(aa)	Gas station, permitted		
(bb)	Government facility, conditional  (mkilima)	Government facility, permitted	We may have some government uses in the park.
(cc)	Conditions 1	Government facility requiring special design features for security	Same as above.
(dd)	Government office, permitted		
(ee)		Greenhouse, permitted	An additional use that may assist with a research tenant
(ff)	Heliport, conditional		
(gg)	Home occupation, permitted		
(hh)	Hotel/motel, conditional		
(ii)	Industrial assembly, permitted		
(jj)	Jewelry fabrication, permitted		
(kk)		Laboratory (medical, dental, optical), permitted	This use supports the research park concept.
(11)		Laboratory (testing), permitted	Same as above.
(mm)	Large wind energy system, conditional		
(nn)		Laundry, commercial,	Again, may assist with attracting research tenants.
(00)	Light manufacturing, conditional	Light manufacturing, permitted (INA) ima	This change will facilitate the development and leasing of the project.
(pp)	Meeting hall of membership organization, permitted		
(qq)		Mobile food business	A new concept for

		(operation in the public right of way), permitted	purposes of attracting tenants and allowing their employees to stay within the project during the work day.
(rr)	Mobile food business (operation on private property), permitted		
(ss)		Mobile food court, conditional	Same as above.
(tt)	Municipal service uses, including City utility uses and police and fire stations, conditional		
(uu)	Office, permitted		
(vv)	Open space, permitted		
(ww)		Package delivery facility, permitted— Conditional	This use is intended to be supportive of the other uses in the research park.
(xx)	Park, permitted		
(уу)	Parking, Commercial, conditional	Parking, Commercial, permitted	We are proposing making this a permitted use.
(zz)		Parking, Park and ride lot, permitted	We believe a park and ride may be needed to integrate the two parks.
(aaa)	Parking, Park and ride lot shared with existing use, permitted		
(bbb)	Performing arts production facility, permitted		
(ccc)		Photo finishing lab, permitted	May assist with research and other tenants
(ddd)	Place of worship, permitted		
(eee)		Printing plant, permitted	Another supporting use for research uses
(fff)		Professional and vocational school (with or without outdoor activities), conditional	To support educational uses that may tie with the research park concept.
(ggg)		Seminary and religious institute, conditional	Same as above.
(hhh)	Radio, television station, permitted		
(iii)	Recreation (indoor), conditional		
(jjj)		Recreation (outdoor), conditional	May assist with attracting a broader array of research

			tenants
(kkk)	Research and development facility, permitted		
(111)	Restaurant, permitted		
(mmm)	Restaurant with drive-through facility, permitted		
(nnn)	Retail goods establishment, permitted		
(000)	Retail, sales and service accessory use when located within a principal building and operated primarily for the convenience of employees, permitted		
(ppp)	School, Professional and vocational, permitted		
(qqq)	Small brewery, conditional		
(rrr)	Solar array, permitted		
(sss)	Storage, accessory (outdoor), permitted		
(ttt)		Store, convenience, permitted	Again, part of creating an "onsite" research park, some food offerings will be needed.
(uuu)		Studio, motion picture, permitted.	This type of use can complement a tenant looking to integrate its businesses.
(vvv)	Theater, live performance, conditional		
(www)	Urban farm, permitted		
(xxx)	Utility, building or structure, permitted		
(ууу)		Vehicle (auto and truck) repair, permitted	As part of integrating the campuses, vehicle repair may be needed and useful.
(zzz)		Vehicle, truck repair (large), permitted	Same as above.
(aaaa)	Utility, transmission wire, line, pipe or pole, permitted		
(bbbb)	Vehicle, automobile rental agency, permitted		
(cccc)	Vending cart, private property, permitted		
(dddd)	Warehouse, permitted		
(eeee)	Wholesale distribution, permitted		



From: Scott Rosenlof
To: Scott Rosenlof
Echeverria, Daniel

**Subject:** BP Overlay Rezone Comments

**Date:** Thursday, September 5, 2019 12:58:25 PM

Mr. Echeverria,

I am writing to you with my comments following the recent open house providing information regarding the BP Overlay Rezone addressing the zoning amendment request by Ivory Development;

I am a member of the North Point Duck which is directly West of the area being proposed for revisions and I am concerned about the impact this and future developments will have on waterfowl and the wetlands adjacent to this area.

In reference to the "Northpoint Small Area Plan" it does not specifically outline wetlands and waterfowl issues or protections and I am concerned these important issues may be overlooked as the planning moves forward. The need to protect our Great Salt Lake Wetlands is not only important to the migrating waterfowl and other shore birds but also to our citizens and business clean water use.

I don't want to go into a long narrative regarding our valuable resources but I would hope you can see this issue as a major point that needs to be addressed and issues affecting them mitigated as this planning is moving forward

Thank you for your consideration,

Scott A. Rosenlof 6280 Smokey Circle Taylorsville, Utah 84129 Cell

#### OUTLINE OF WESTPOINT COMMENTS TO PLANNING COMMISSION REGARDING BP OVERLAY

Put on letterhead. Describe 3 person working committee composed of board members who had previously met with residents along 2200 West and also included a member who works at U of U research park. Explain that time constraints prevented the working committee and the full board from reviewing the "final" wording and therefore is a draft that will be reviewed on Monday so any changes, clarifications can be submitted to the Planning Commission

<u>Purpose Statement</u>: facilitate intra-city integration of research as well as related light manufacturing and other identified uses. Intent to clarify vision and avoid other uses over-powering or distorting the central vision.

<u>Location:</u> our remarks related to the application of the overlay at 2691 N 2200 W. If the city wants to utilize the overlay in other areas and make adjustments to do so then needs to specify the difference in a n area rather than water down the focused intent of the 2200 West overlay

<u>Applicability</u>: At times the BP base and proposed overlay language are not fully congruent. Understand that there ae implications of changes to more fully integrate the two. However need to have overlay contain language that clearly states the impact of the airport overlay restrictions or other concerns which may be known to professional staff but are not clearly delineated in the zoning.

Emphasize the fact that a single zone overlay isn't appropriate for such a large area and that there will be competing land uses that conflict with each other even within the same overlay.

<u>Uses:</u> Primary concerns related to current reality that this is a large piece of property and that the proposed permitted zoning is a "one size fits all" approach that does not distinguish between areas within the 432 acres. Frequently, recommendations and remarks represent a more nuanced approach rather than a fundamental disagreement. This more nuanced approach distinguishes allowable uses depending on the location within the entire land parcel as well as adjacent uses within the property. **See Summary Table IR** for specific comments and recommendations.

Major guidelines used in making recommendations regarding land use zoning:

- Uses should enhance and strengthen the overall vision and potential.
- Be deliberate in formulating overlay changes. (Is it needed and why?) Avoid vague generalities which have the potential to divert and distort the purpose.
- Other zoning restrictions should be reflected where possible in the overlay to make it user friendly. Refer to airport overlay and other restrictions used by City.
- Avoid uses which generate additional unnecessary traffic, noise, and pollution. Recognize that
  area is sensitive and already experiences traffic and pollution concerns prior to any new
  development.
- Facilitate and encourage broad economic development for the entire community. Development should enable existing community businesses to grow and expand. Don't facilitate new supporting uses at the expense of existing local businesses. Such diversions not only hurt long-time businesses but transfer traffic and pollution away from already developed areas..

<u>Maximum Building Height</u>: along perimeter recommend 40' height within 600 feet of perimeter or something like that. Modify to include multiple heights depending upon location.

<u>Nuisance Impacts</u>: Consider changing the title as "nuisance" term does not reflect the serious mitigation impact of the conditions addressed. Lighting provision should apply to more than just the Western area but along 2200 South and to the Duck club area.

<u>Streets/Public Improvements</u>: All road improvements shall be done on the west side of the roadway (2200 W) and shall not affect the current residents. The 2200 West development comments need more detail as to who is going to absorb the new expansion.

# Schedule 1R Westpointe Community Recommendations/Comments regarding Allowed Uses for Subject Property Upon Creation Of BP Overlay Zone

	Existing Business Park (BP) District (a contained in applicant narrative)	Proposed Changes In BP Overlay  (as contained in applicant narrative)	Westpointe Community Council Comments & Overlay Recommendations
(a)	Accessory use, except those that are otherwise specifically regulated elsewhere in this title, permitted		
(b)	Agricultural use, conditional		
(c)	Air cargo terminals and package delivery facility, permitted		
(d)	Alcohol, Brewpub (2,500 square feet or less in floor area), permitted		
(e)	Alcohol, Brewpub (2,500 square feet or less in floor area), permitted		Duplication of (d).
(f)	Ambulance service (indoor), permitted		
(g)	Ambulance service (outdoor), permitted		
(h)	Animal, Kennel on lots of 5 acres or larger, conditional	Not allowed	No stated rationale. An animal kennel is being built in the surrounding area.
(i)	Animal, Veterinary office, permitted		
(j)	Antenna, communication tower, permitted		Environmental concerns.  Amend to not allow such uses in the perimeter buffer.
(k)	Antenna, communication tower exceeding the maximum building height in the zone, conditional		Environmental concerns of allowing this exception Consider whether this is appropriate given sensitive nature of area.
(1)	Artisan food production, permitted		
(m)		Bus line yard and repair facility, permitted	Remove as an allowable use.  Not required for a shuttle system while allowing uses that further increase heavy vehicle traffic and pollution.
(n)	Clinic (medical, dental), permitted		
(0)	Commercial food preparation, permitted		Make conditional use depending on location. May have environmental issues.
(p)	Community garden, permitted		

(q)		Contractor's yard/office, permitted	Concur with change
(r)	Daycare center, adult, permitted		
(s)	Daycare center, child, permitted		
(t)	Daycare, nonregistered home daycare, permitted	Not allowed	Concur with change.
(u)	Daycare, registered home daycare or preschool, permitted		Not allowable use since no homes are allowed in area. Should be consistent with (t)
(v)	Dental laboratory/research facility, permitted		
(w)	Dwelling, Living quarters for caretaker or security guard, permitted		
(x)	Farm stand, seasonal, permitted		
(y)	Financial institution, permitted		Remove as an allowable use. Generates unnecessary traffic/ pollution while undermining development of local community businesses.
(z)	Financial institution with drive- through facility, permitted		Remove as an allowable use. Rationale same as above
(aa)	Gas station, permitted		Make a conditional use given environmental concerns and high water table.
(bb)	Government facility, conditional	Government facility, permitted	Maintain as a conditional use.
(cc)		Government facility requiring special design features for security	Remove as an allowable use. Could be used to site immigration detention or similar type of facilities.
(dd)	Government office, permitted		
(ee)	_	Greenhouse, permitted	Concur. Consistent with area
(ff)	Heliport, conditional		Concern that conflicts with airport flight path protection overlay
(gg)	Home occupation, permitted		Not allowable use since no homes are allowed in area.
(hh)	Hotel/motel, conditional		
(ii)	Industrial assembly, permitted		Make a conditional use as to location. Also consistent with light manufacturing environmental concerns.
(jj)	Jewelry fabrication, permitted		
(kk)		Laboratory (medical, dental, optical), permitted	Concur. An expansion of limited BP dental lab use. Fits research park concept.

(11)		Laboratory (testing), permitted	Concur. Fits research park concept.
(mm)	Large wind energy system, conditional		Concerns with this use in a migratory bird pathway.
(nn)		Laundry, commercial	Make a conditional use for specific research tenants needs. Not an allowable use when undermines community business development
(00)	Light manufacturing, conditional	Light manufacturing, permitted	Maintain as a conditional use.
(pp)	Meeting hall of membership organization, permitted		Remove as an allowable use. Does not fit area. May not be allowed within airport flight path overlay. Potential to generate unnecessary traffic.
(qq)		Mobile food business (operation in the public right of way), permitted	Concur. Alleviates traffic and pollution.
(rr)	Mobile food business (operation on private property), permitted		
(ss)		Mobile food court, conditional	Concur. Same as above.
(tt)	Municipal service uses, including City utility uses and police and fire stations, conditional		Is this prohibited "institutional" use in airport flight path protection overlay?
(uu)	Office, permitted		
(vv)	Open space, permitted		
(ww)		Package delivery facility, permitted	Remove as an allowable use. Generates local traffic and pollution. Not suitable to this area. Similar facility exist or will exist in nearby areas.
(xx)	Park, permitted		
(yy)	Parking, Commercial, conditional	Parking, Commercial, permitted	Remove as an allowable use. Generates local traffic and pollution. Not suitable to this area. Large commercial parking structures recently constructed in nearby area.
(zz)		Parking, Park and ride lot, permitted	Make conditional use. Need? Why have when BP allows?
(aaa)	Parking, Park and ride lot shared with existing use, permitted		

(bbb)	Performing arts production facility, permitted		
(ccc)		Photo finishing lab, permitted	Concur but address possible environmental concerns
(ddd)	Place of worship, permitted		Remove as an allowable use. Does not fit area. Prohibited "institutional" use in airport flight path protection overlay Generates unnecessary traffic.
(eee)		Printing plant, permitted	Allow as a conditional use and address water & environmental concerns.
(fff)		Professional and vocational school (with or without outdoor activities), conditional	Concur. Supports educational mission of research park. Consistent with existing BP but does it conflict with airport flight path overlay?
(ggg)		Seminary and religious institute, conditional	Remove as an allowable use Airport flight path overlay conflict. Unnecessary traffic.
(hhh)	Radio, television station, permitted		·
(iii)	Recreation (indoor), conditional		
(jjj)		Recreation (outdoor), conditional	Use is consistent with area. Why conditional when BP makes "parks" permitted? .
(kkk)	Research and development facility, permitted		
(111)	Restaurant, permitted		Make a conditional use that does not generate traffic/pollution and enhances community
(mmm)	Restaurant with drive-through facility, permitted		Remove as an allowable use. Potential to generate unnecessary traffic & pollution. Undermines existing community businesses.
(nnn)	Retail goods establishment, permitted		Does not fit area. Could allow large Walmart. Generates traffic and pollution. Other more specific BP category covers the area need. Remove or make conditional.
(000)	Retail, sales and service accessory use when located within a principal building and operated primarily for		

	the convenience of employees, permitted		
(ppp)	School, Professional and vocational, permitted		
(qqq)	Small brewery, conditional		
(rrr)	Solar array, permitted		Concern with this use in migratory bird pathway.
(sss)	Storage, accessory (outdoor), permitted		
(ttt)		Store, convenience, permitted	Concur if conditional use as part of an "onsite" research park.
(uuu)		Studio, motion picture, permitted.	Concur with conditional use that does not generate substantial traffic and pollution.
(vvv)	Theater, live performance, conditional		
(www)	Urban farm, permitted		
(xxx)	Utility, building or structure, permitted		
(yyy)		Vehicle (auto and truck) repair, permitted	Make a conditional use Should not bring in traffic from local community.
(zzz)		Vehicle, truck repair (large), permitted	Remove as an allowable use.  Potential to generate unnecessary traffic & pollution. Other available areas more suitable for this use.
(aaaa)	Utility, transmission wire, line, pipe or pole, permitted		
(bbbb)	Vehicle, automobile rental agency, permitted		Need? Lots of others in area. Generates traffic/pollution.
(cccc)	Vending cart, private property, permitted		
(dddd)	Warehouse, permitted		Make a conditional use so that such warehouses do not duplicate what already exists or is planned for Inland Port. Traffic/pollution concerns.
(eeee)	Wholesale distribution, permitted		Make a conditional use so not to duplicate what exists or is planned for Inland Port. Traffic/pollution concerns





# **Comment Form**

Project // BP to M-1 Rezone Address // 2691 N 2200 West

Name: KEUIN D. AllEN
Address: 2806 N 2200 W
S.L.C. UT 84116
E-mail:  (if you would like to be notified of the Planning Commission public hearing)
Comments:
Would like to SEE the AG-2 Property
REZOVED M-1
You may submit this sheet before the end of the Open House, or you can provide your comments via the options below.
E-mail: daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com
Mail: Daniel Echeverria Salt Lake City Planning Division PO Box 145480

Please provide any comments by November 31. 102

Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5480.

12/6/18

To: SLC Planning Department & City Council,

My Wife and I are residents along 2200 West, North of the airport,

2200 West has been used and traveled by farm equipment (being driven and being hauled), semi loads of cattle, and the big trucks which belong to these businesses for generations, as they belong to the last Centennial Farms in this area. These business and farms have been using this road and lived out here longer than the majority of the other residents on this street. They have a right to be heard and should not be allowed to be pushed out when they have been here the longest.

We are impartial on whether to have BP or M-1 zoning for the proposed area. However, we have a number of concerns and recommendations regarding the impact of any development in the area.

- We would like to have a landscaped berm along the west side of 2200 West, built by the developers, as a buffer between the residents, the road and the development.
- We would like the speed limit enforced.
- 2200 West should be widened and fixed so that the business that are already exist can access
  their property and to make it safe for all of those driving down the road. It is barely wide enough
  now for two vehicles.
- We would like to see 2200 West widened westward away from the homes.
- The farmers bridge should be widened so two cars can cross, Bridge improvement should be substantial enough so existing businesses equipment and trucks can cross as well.
- A bike lane should be added if it is kept a bike route. Numerous bike events use 2200 West.
- We feel that both 3300 North and 3200 West should also be improved and widened to add alternate routes and entrances which will alleviate traffic on 2200 West.
- Also, there should be a traffic light at 2100 North as it is a very dangerous intersection already and an increase of traffic will make it worse.

These are some of our thoughts that we feel are reasonable requests, thank you for your time.

Sincerely, LaVal Drechsel

3008 North 2200 West SLC, Ut 84116



FRIENDS of Great Salt Lake 150 South 600 East, Ste. 5D Salt Lake City, UT 84102 www.fogsl.org

December 7, 2018

To: Salt Lake City Planning Division Attn: Daniel Echeverria (daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com)

Re: Comments from FRIENDS of Great Salt Lake, the Utah Waterfowl Association, and the South Shore Wetlands and Wildlife Management, Inc., to Salt Lake City regarding 2691 North 2200 West Rezone Request

FRIENDS of Great Salt Lake, the Utah Waterfowl Association, and the South Shore Wildlife and Wetlands Management, Inc. submit the following comments to Salt Lake City as it considers a rezoning request for 439 acres of land at 2691 North 2200 West (Ivory Property). The Ivory Property is adjacent to hundreds of acres of critical, productive and sensitive wildlife habitat on the south shore of the Great Salt Lake. This rezone will affect the ecological viability of that area. Conditions should be required of any development in this area to safeguard and maintain the biological integrity of this irreplaceable natural wonder.

FRIENDS of Great Salt Lake (FRIENDS) was founded in 1994. It is a non-profit membership organization whose mission is to preserve and protect the Great Salt Lake ecosystem and its watershed while increasing public awareness and appreciation of the Lake through education, research, advocacy, and the arts. The Great Salt Lake (GSL) is a Public Trust resource that is hemispherically important, ecologically critical and economically significant in that it contributes \$1.3B annually to the State of Utah. In 1992, the Lake was designated a Western Hemispheric Shorebird Reserve Network site because of its extraordinary migratory bird use. As such, FRIENDS works locally, regionally and hemispherically with a variety of stakeholders that include international, federal, state and municipal governments, industries, businesses, scientists, academics, waterfowlers, recreationalists, other nonprofit organizations and interested stakeholders to preserve and protect these unique values. FRIENDS has a vested interest in any action that would impact the health or sustainability of Great Salt Lake, including adjacent land use and wetlands development-related issues and actions. In 2008, FRIENDS was appointed by Governor Jon Huntsman, Jr. to serve on the Great Salt Lake Advisory Council. The purpose of the Council was to review and evaluate the existing management of Great Salt Lake

and recommend improvements to the management and structure as needed. In 2013, on behalf of Envision Utah and the Governor's Office, FRIENDS was asked to serve on the State Water Strategy Advisory Team that drafted the *July 2017 Recommended State Water Strategy* as a tool to help inform the development of Governor Herbert's 50-year Utah Water Plan.

The mission of the Utah Waterfowl Association (UWA) is to preserve and protect Utah's waterfowl and rich waterfowling heritage. The UWA represents the interests of the state's waterfowling community by advocating for policies and legislation that preserves its unique wetland habitats, foremost among them being the Great Salt Lake and its surrounding complex of playas, marshes and mudflats. These habitats annually support 7.5 million migratory birds. The UWA is also committed to the preservation of the state's longstanding waterfowling tradition. This tradition annually contributes over \$90,000,000 to Utah's economy from the Great Salt Lake alone. Among others, its membership includes those who belong to duck clubs, and conservation properties that have saved thousands of acres of habitat and associated water on the south shore of the Great Salt Lake.

South Shore Wetlands and Wildlife Management, Inc. is comprised of landowners in the area north and west of the Salt Lake International Airport who manage their land for wildlife related values and activities and have been doing so, in many instances, for well over 100 years. These lands include private ducks clubs such as the Rudy Reclamation and Sportsmen Club. These property owners have made significant financial and management investments in preserving the land, water and habitat values in the face of constant pressure from water diversions and development.

# **Ecological Role of the South Shore of the Great Salt Lake**

On November 7, 2018, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service wrote to the Utah Department of Transportation regarding a new highway in order "to emphasize the significance of the Great Salt Lake ecosystem as an irreplaceable and unmitigable resource due to its location in an arid region, large size, diversity of habitats for migratory birds, and the sheer number of birds, estimated at 7.5 million per year (UDNR 2013)." The land adjacent to the Ivory Property forms part of this irreplaceable and unmitigable resource. The USFWS went on to note the sensitivity of these areas by addressing indirect impacts:

We have consistently commented that our greatest concern with the West Davis Corridor is the indirect effect to the wetland and wildlife habitats on the shore lands of the Great Salt Lake. We believe the applicant has underestimated the level and extent of indirect effects to migratory birds by limiting the study area to a 300-foot buffer of the ROW. A variety of factors influence the likelihood for wildlife to use habitat adjacent to roadways. These factors include weed introduction, barriers to movement, visual disturbance, and edge effects. Specific to migratory birds, impacts include lowered occupancy, reduced breeding density, and increased mortality in habitats adjacent to roadways; we previously provided you with a literature review of these impacts in a whitepaper (USFWS 2013). Based on this available science, we expect impacts to extend

over a kilometer (3,900 feet) from roadways for some species, with greater impacts occurring in closer proximity to roads.

The productivity of the Great Salt Lake relies on the ring of playas<sup>1</sup>, marshes and sloughs that surround its southern, eastern and northern shoreline. For instance, the Lake annually hosts some 250 species of birds including 75% of the continental population of Tundra Swans, 40% of the continental population of Eared Grebes, 12% of the continental breeding population of American White Pelican (one of the four largest breeding colonies in North America), 27% of the continental breeding population of Cinnamon Teal (the single most important breeding site in North America for this small duck), 52% of the continental population of American Avocets and 50% of the continental population of Wilson's Phalaropes. The GSL hosts more bird life than any other saline lake in North America and possibly the entire Western Hemisphere. These shoreline habitats, such as those adjacent to the Ivory Property, play a disproportionately large role in sustaining these bird populations. Without them, the Lake would, ecologically speaking, be a thin shadow of its current self.

These habitats are under the greatest threat along the south shore of the Great Salt Lake. Most of them have already been lost under varying types of development or are deeply impaired by their proximity to development.

This amazing natural resource has only survived on the south shore because most of the land was preserved for wildlife by waterfowlers beginning around 1900. Duck hunting became very popular at that time leading to the creation of many duck clubs on the south shore. These clubs have nurtured and protected these landscapes for over 100 years despite development pressures, water diversions and drainage schemes. They remained committed to this objective despite the fact that for much of the past 100 years, wetland filling and destruction was seen as the enlightened thing to do. As a result, the southern shore of the GSL remains a rich and vital habitat though one that is seriously threatened.

The Rudy Reclamation and Sportsmen Club (Rudy Property) is a lynchpin habitat on the south shore of the Great Salt Lake. Its loss or degradation would be a catastrophic loss to a section of the Lake that has already lost much of its original habitat and ecological resilience. At some point, a critical mass of south shore habitat will no longer exist, reducing the remainder to little more than an ecologically hollow vestigial remnant. The Rudy Property, including its playa areas near 3200 West, currently both provides important primary habitat as well as forms a bulwark protecting significant stretches of the Great Salt Lake ecosystem. For over 100 years, the Rudy Property has shown firm dedication to the perpetuation of this resource and the way of life that surrounds it. The playas and alkali knolls immediately adjacent to the Ivory Property are vital nesting and migratory habitat to dozens of bird species. As noted by the USFWS, these species are sensitive to high levels of development, traffic and artificial light.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A playa is a shallow natural basin that may only have water occasionally after rainstorms or snowmelt. Its seeming ephemeral nature belies its productivity for dozens of species of shorebirds, raptors and waterfowl. They are among the most sensitive, rich and endangered habitats around the lake. On the south shore in particular, they are nearly all lost to pavement and buildings.

# <u>Salt Lake City has Championed Protection of South Shore Natural Values in its Northwest</u> <u>Quadrant and Inland Port Planning Efforts – The Rezone Area is Equally Critical</u>

At various times, Salt Lake City (City) has undertaken efforts to plan for the development of the Northwest Quadrant (NWQ). When Suburban Land Reserve acquired a large portion of the NWQ, the City once again acted to guide and manage the development of the area. A key component of the eventual plan was the creation of a Natural Area that arced across the northern margin of the NWQ. This was intended both to preserve the environmentally sensitive and low lying areas within the Natural Area as well as to provide an essential buffer to the adjacent migratory bird habitats/production areas. Other conditions were also incorporated to reduce the development's impact on surrounding wetland complexes and its bird life. These key features were carried over into planning and zoning for the Inland Port.

# State Legislative Recognition of the Importance of the South Shore Natural Values

Utah has recognized the value of these privately managed areas by enacting legislation to protect them from the effects of development. They are classified as "migratory bird production areas." Utah Code Ann. 23-28-101, *et seq*. These Migratory Bird Production Areas (MBPAs) include the Rudy Property, various duck clubs, the Audubon Gilmor Sanctuary and the Inland Sea Shorebird Reserve. As such, they are entitled to certain protections and their traditional activities cannot be prohibited. Moreover, the Act contemplates that if development occurs adjacent to an MBPA, the adjacent landowner cannot complain of or alter the management of the MBPA.

# Specific Considerations Relating to the Rezoning Request

- 1. Buffer, Open Space and Berm:
  - a. There should be a buffer between development and 3200 West. Thousands of pairs of shorebirds, waterfowl and raptors nest on the Rudy Property, including by the playas adjacent to 3200 West. Noise, lighting, increased traffic and other activity might drive them from their nests. While a berm will be an important component of buffering, a spatial buffer is equally important to reduce proximity to lighting, noise, traffic and structures. The City should limit development to no closer than 1,000 feet to 3200 West.
  - b. As quoted above, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service has recently reminded the State of the serious nature of these indirect impacts in the context of the West Davis Corridor and that the impacts extend up to 3,900 feet.
  - c. A naturally landscaped berm along the west side of the Ivory Property to mitigate the noise and visual disturbance should be required. This should be at least 30' high. A sound wall right on the margin of playas would be unnatural.
- 2. Surface Water Quantity and Quality:
  - a. The Rudy Property playas and other areas receive water from a canal crossing the Ivory Property. There is also an irrigation ditch along the west side of 3200 West

- that provides water to the Rudy Property. Development should not diminish or relocate current flows to the Rudy Property or other wetlands.
- b. Water used on the Ivory Property and storm water should not be diverted away from the wetlands. Water should be managed in a way (including treatment) that will require it to transit through the migratory bird production areas as it does now.
- c. Surface water and ground water should be protected from pollution. Trash, fill, industrial chemicals, fuel and other waste should not be allowed to enter water moving to the wetlands. Storage of oil, gas and other liquids should not be permitted where a leak may occur into wetlands or waterways that lead to wetlands. An incident response plan should be required.
- 3. 3200 West Should Not Be Paved or Expanded: This road should not be expanded or paved where it is next to the Rudy Property. Extensive traffic with its associated movement, noise and light would be disruptive. As noted by the USFWS, these impacts to bird life extend up to 3,900 feet.
- 4. <u>No Impairment of MBPA Activities</u>: The MBPA Act focuses on the preservation of these areas, in part, by protecting the management activities that occur on them. As a result, development that would be incompatible with habitat management, hunting and related activities should not be allowed.
- 5. <u>Location of High Impact Development Away From Wetlands and MBPAs</u>: Very noisy uses, higher buildings, buildings with many windows, or uses that require extensive lighting should be distant from 3200 West. Closer to 3200 West, the uses should be more compatible with the sensitive areas to the west.
- 6. <u>Lighting</u>: Best practices for bird friendly lighting should be required, particularly close to 3200 West. This should include lighting that is close to 3200 West being lower in height and pointing downward. Additionally, the illumination of buildings at night, and in the early morning and evening creates conditions that are particularly hazardous to nighttime migrating birds.
- 7. <u>Structure Height</u>: Buildings, wires, antennae, and other structures should be limited to 50 feet.
- 8. <u>Utility and Transportation Corridors</u>: Development that requires a utility corridor, power lines, road or access through or adjacent to MBPAs and similar areas should be modified, changed in location or not be permitted. Such corridors should avoid those areas as they create bird hazards and are directly incompatible with uses on an MBPA.
- 9. <u>Noise</u>: Development that is particularly noisy should not be close to playas and 3200 West.
- 10. <u>Landscaping</u>: Plant species that might become invasive in the wetland areas should be prohibited.
- 11. <u>Mosquito and Bug Abatement</u>: Higher levels of insect abatement will suppress macro-invertebrate populations that are essential for many bird species.
- 12. <u>Bird Friendly Building Design</u>: Best practices should be required. Buildings adjacent to 3200 West should not have west facing or reflective windows. An excellent reference for

specific design details is *Bird-Friendly Building Guidelines* published by New York City Audubon, 2015. www.nycaudubon.org

13. Air Pollution: Industries that emit toxic fumes should not be allowed.

Respectfully,

Lynn E. de Freitas, Executive Director

lyer Edefrectus

FRIENDS of Great Salt Lake

801-450-6934

ldefreitas@xmission.com

The mission of FRIENDS of Great Salt Lake is to preserve and protect the Great Salt Lake ecosystem and to increase public awareness and appreciation of the Lake through education, research, advocacy, and the arts.

December 18, 2018

Salt Lake City Planning Commission P.O. Box 145476 Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5476

Sent vial e-mail
% Daniel Echeverria, Senior Planner
Planning Division
Salt Lake City Corporation
(daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com)

Re: Rezone application for 439 acres at 2691 North 2200 West, Salt Lake City

Dear Members of the Salt Lake City Planning Commission:

We are members of the conservation community, including National Audubon Society, owners and managers of nearly 3000 acres of wetlands of the south shore of Great Salt Lake, and Great Salt Lake Audubon, the local chapter of citizens concerned with birds of Great Salt Lake. We have worked closely with Salt Lake City Planning Division for the last 15-20 years or more regarding the Northwest Quadrant Master Plan, zoning amendments, and conditional use permitting process over establishing protections for the nearly 20,000 acres of managed wetlands from future land use development of the adjacent area. The rezone application for 439 acres at 2691 North 2200 West, Salt Lake City (The Parcel) lies directly east and adjacent to these 20,000 acres of wetlands and important uplands along 3200 W, just north of the Salt Lake City International Airport.

The Parcel is in close proximity to major wetland habitat of Great Salt Lake, and regardless whether future development of The Parcel is permitted under the existing Business Park Zoning or M-1 as requested, it is critical that the potential direct and indirect impacts of The Parcel's future use on Great Salt Lake, its wetlands and birds be taken into consideration and mitigated. Additionally, development of the Parcel may set a precedent for other developable land in the immediate vicinity, which could have long-lasting effects for Great Salt Lake habitats and wildlife as well. The Planning Commission has an important opportunity to ensure that development of The Parcel is undertaken in a way that mitigates those impacts resulting from a carefully thought-out planning process.

Without a carefully planned approach, development in the area could be potentially ecologically damaging. Consequently, this letter explains the negative development related impacts that could affect these highly productive and globally important wetlands and provides suggestions for reducing those impacts. If a rezone to M-1 provides for re-evaluation of permitted conditional uses with respect to negative impacts to the nearby wetlands and wildlife described below, we encourage it. We also request that impact mitigation planning is required as part of the permitted conditional use process.

Great Salt Lake wetlands provide hemispherically and globally important bird habitat as they are designated Important Bird Areas (IBA) and Global IBA by National Audubon Society and BirdLife International, respectively, and they are recognized by the Western Hemispheric Shorebird Reserve Network (WHSRN). Birds migrate to the lake and its wetlands by the millions to feed, rest, and for some, to breed before moving to northern destinations or returning southward.

Considerable focus on the effects of the proximity of development adjacent to globally important Great Salt Lake wetlands and wildlife went into the Northwest Quadrant Master Plan. We believe that protections laid out in the Northwest Quadrant should be looked upon as a model for protections from development of The Parcel to those same wetlands. The September 3, 2015 draft the Northwest Quadrant Master Plan reflected a healthy respect for the importance of Great Salt Lake as a globally important habitat for the millions of birds that use it. The plan's 4<sup>th</sup> goal (provided below) outlines protective strategies that we recommend:

"GOAL 04: Protect Global Flyways

# Plan Salt Lake initiatives supported by this action: Natural Environment

- Preserve natural open space and sensitive areas to sustain biodiversity and ecosystem functions.
- Policy NA-4.1. Require appropriate buffers for development that is adjacent to natural lands
- Policy NA-4.2. Encourage the protection of the natural areas as a critical location of the global flyway for migratory birds. A flyway is the route between breeding and wintering areas.
- Continue to work at local, regional, and international levels to protect ecosystems along flyways.
- Support a collaboration of mechanisms for flyway conservation, both regionally and globally.
- Discourage loss and degradation of high-functioning Great Salt Lake wetlands within the Northwest Quadrant.
- Incorporate bird-friendly building design guidelines for the areas where development is allowed."

#### Establishing a buffer between highly productive wetland areas and adjacent land use

Disturbances inherent with uses associated with Business Parks and M-1 light industrial approved uses will have detrimental effects on birds and their habitat in the immediately adjacent and neighboring wetlands to The Parcel. The following excerpt from the Functional Assessments of Wetlands and Wildlife in the Salt Lake County Shorelands SAMP Area describes the sensitivity of different wetland-associated birds and their varying behavioral responses to varying degrees of disturbance (Hoven et al. 2006). The wildlife functional assessment in the SAMP provided a scientific basis for the Natural Area (non-developable) that is now part of the Northwest Quadrant / Inland Port zoning.

"Waterbirds [including shorebirds, wading birds and waterfowl] associated with wetlands are generally sensitive to human activity, disturbance, and physical infrastructure. The degree of sensitivity and its consequences varies by species (Klein 1993; Rodgers and Smith 1995) and even individuals (Runyan and Blumstein 2004), depending on disturbance type, frequency, and duration, particularly when combined with annual life cycle considerations. For example, waterbirds are generally more sensitive when nesting than when migrating ... (Rodgers and Schwikert 2002). Activities such as a human approaching on foot ..., human-induced noise, or a vehicle driving nearby can cause short-term disturbances to waterbirds that range from the seemingly benign

(e.g., taking flight, modifying behavior, disruption of foraging, etc.) to disruptive (e.g., abandoning nests, young, or entire nesting colonial sites). ... [T]he cumulative influence of repeated, seemingly benign disturbances has strong potential to become disruptive in the long term. ...

Generally, the thresholds at which such long-term or permanent disruption happens are poorly understood for most waterbirds. Nonetheless, we know that the development of human infrastructure facilities has the potential to render adjacent wetlands less productive and even unusable by some sensitive waterbirds after a certain threshold has been exceeded. Examples of these developments include roads, houses, urbanization, outbuildings, trails, recreation sites, commercial structures and storage, and air transportation facilities. Habitat fragmentation and loss resulting from infrastructure development have been documented to significantly increase mortality and decrease food intake and energy reserves in some species of non-nesting shorebirds (Durell et al. 2005).

Human activity buffers (i.e., activity protection zones) and human infrastructure setback distances have been used to prevent future disturbance in areas where waterbird habitat and human development were likely to intersect, and zones and setback distances have been established for many waterbirds based on scientifically derived disturbance criteria (cf. cf. Rodgers and Smith 1995; Rodgers and Schwikert 2002)."

While establishment of an <u>adequate</u> human infrastructure setback distance is unlikely due to The Parcel size and the pre-existing infrastructure (3200 W), there are other modifications to a human activity buffer and mitigation actions (listed in more detail below) that can help reduce negative impacts relevant to bird species. For example, a large earthen berm with a sound barrier installed on top (eg., a sound barrier wall) located between the outer, western region of The Parcel (zoned either as Business Park or M-1 light industrial) would diminish the impacts of various disturbances to the birds and their habitat. Requirement of this barrier would help protect wetland-associated birds from visual and noise disturbances. Additionally, requiring higher impact activities (see discussion on disturbances below) to be located further away from adjacent wetlands, can help reduce impacts. Furthermore, to the degree that it would be possible, it would be helpful to develop a natural areas boundary for this area, similar to which was developed in the Northwest Quadrant Plan.

#### Discussion on disturbances to birds and their habitat

Example disturbances associated with a Business Park or M-1 light industrial zoning to wetland-associated birds include (but not limited to): noise and motion associated with increased traffic, industrial machinery, trucks and other heavy equipment; noise and motion associated with rail freight and repair; noise and presence of humans; and lighting at night.

Other disturbances associated with a Business Park or M-1 light industrial zoning are related to fatal bird collisions with tall structures, buildings with reflective glass, or other reflective surfaces such as solar panel arrays. Additional disturbances to birds and their habitat are related to stormwater and air pollution, as well as attractants (e.g., food waste) for invasive animals that may pray on birds and eggs, and the introduction of invasive plants.

# Background on bird-friendly buildings and planning:

Tall structures such as cranes, communication towers, power transmission lines, guy wires, commercial wind turbines, solar power towers, grain elevators, and buildings produce unfamiliar obstacles and pose life-threatening risk to birds. Up to 80% of birds migrate at night and most of these structures are not visible to birds. These tall structures should not be permitted in The Parcel area as they can be lethal to migrating birds. Even worse, lit structures act as a beacon, attracting birds, which subsequently collide with the structure (or other birds) or circle the light and fall from exhaustion because they are unable to break away (Manville 2009). Because Great Salt Lake and its wetlands attract millions of birds during spring and fall migration, the proximity of The Parcel to the lake and its wetlands should be taken into consideration for permitted and conditionally permitted uses that would negatively affect migrating birds. Most collisions with buildings occur in the daytime and are usually with reflective glass. Collisions that occur at night are usually associated with birds circling brightly lit structures and consequent collision with guy wires, other structures, and other birds (Sheppard 2011).

# Lighting

Use of lighting systems that are energy and cost efficient, while ensuring safety and security and protects wildlife are possible. Artificial light at night is detrimental to the health of humans and wildlife, particularly blue light emission thus low impact lighting should be implemented. As listed in IDA's LED guide in choosing recommended lighting systems (<a href="https://www.darksky.org/our-work/lighting/lighting-for-citizens/led-guide/">https://www.darksky.org/our-work/lighting/lighting-for-citizens/led-guide/</a>):

- "Always choose fully shielded fixtures that emit no light upward
- Use "warm-white" or filtered LEDs (CCT < 3,000 K; S/P ratio < 1.2) to minimize blue emission
- Look for products with adaptive controls like dimmers, timers, and motion sensors
- Consider dimming or turning off the lights during overnight hours
- Avoid the temptation to over-light because of the higher luminous efficiency of LEDs.
- Only light the exact space and in the amount required for particular tasks"

# Bird-friendly buildings

Collision with glass and other reflective surfaces is known to kill hundreds of millions of birds annually, a figure that is believed to be conservative (Sheppard 2011). Mortality from colliding with glass is indiscriminant of health and age, and strikes individual birds of thriving populations as well as those from declining populations. Buildings with reflective glass are the most lethal threat to birds in the United States, yet almost all collisions are avoidable (Sheppard 2011). We recommend implementing bird-friendly design conditions – regardless of final zoning allocation. The following from Sheppard (2011) summarizes a bird-friendly building:

- "At least 90% of exposed façade material from ground level to 40 feet (the primary bird collision zone) has been demonstrated in controlled experiments to deter 70% or more of bird collisions
- At least 60% of exposed façade material above the collisions zone meets the above standard
- There are no transparent passageways or corners, or atria or courtyards that can trap birds

- Outside lighting is appropriately shielded and directed to minimize attraction to nightmigrating [birds]
- Interior lighting is turned off at night or designed to minimize light escaping through windows
- Landscaping is designed to keep birds away from the building's façade
- Actual bird mortality is monitored and compensated for (e.g., in the form of habitat preserved or created elsewhere, mortality from other sources reduced, etc.)"

#### Water Quality

The Rudy Drain flows diagonally through The Parcel before entering into adjacent wetlands. Another irrigation ditch flows along the western edge of The Parcel – both providing important source water to wetlands in the vicinity. Runoff from parking lots and buildings carrying oil, antifreeze and other pollutants, fertilizers and herbicides from adjacent vegetation, wastewater from wash areas, etc. may collect in the Rudy Drain and irrigation ditch if not properly managed and monitored.

Pulses of stormwater flows during the nesting season can also have devastating effects on the birds. The following excerpt from the Utah State Correctional Facility Site Assessment Report (Sorensen et al. 2016) discusses the ecological issues of improperly managed stormwater near sensitive wetlands of Great Salt Lake and presents solutions:

"One of the primary concerns with respect to impacting adjacent sensitive ecological areas is degraded water quality related to stormwater runoff from the USCF site. Stormwater is water that collects from impervious surfaces (roads, rooftops, parking lots, etc.) during precipitation events. How stormwater runoff is managed will directly influence the quality of water being dispersed to adjacent ecologically sensitive areas. Further, water quality degradation is directly related to the amount of increase in impervious surfaces and proximity of those impervious surfaces to ecologically sensitive areas (Brabec et al. 2002). If not managed properly, runoff can be a significant source of heavy metals, hydrocarbons, and other pollutants that will be transported into the ecologically sensitive areas (Yang and Li 2010; Virginia Cooperative Extension 2015).

An additional concern related to stormwater is that the intermittent storm-related flows are amplified relative to natural hydrological cycles. The amplification is due to reduced permeable surfaces that ordinarily would attenuate flows naturally. The increased, irregular flows could directly affect birds in adjacent ecologically sensitive areas. Because hydrologic condition and vegetative cover of South Shore wetlands change between the time of arrival of birds through nesting and brood rearing periods, breeding birds need to select nesting sites in a predictive manner (Conway et al. 2005). Some birds select nesting sites that are slightly higher than typical spring runoff levels to protect eggs from being inundated by water and to be situated in close proximity to water for food and water sources for their young (e.g., nest site selection for Snowy Plovers was positively influenced by percent surface water availability among other factors, Saalfeld et al. 2011). Many species place nests on islands or piles of vegetation or other debris, effectively creating a miniature island, to protect from predation and provide good access to food and water. Artificially enhanced flooding from impervious surfaces during storm events can quickly raise water to high levels, potentially flooding nests, which drown developing embryos and put nestlings at risk.

... [Rather than install retention basins, which would likely propagate mosquitoes, there are alternatives] that reduce the volume of runoff and improve water quality. Potential options include, but are not limited to use of: green-roofing, consisting of a waterproofing membrane, soil and vegetation overlying a traditional roof; vegetated swales; and pervious surfaces for light-traffic roads, parking lots and walkways (provided underlying soils have an infiltration capacity of >0.5 in/hr.). Note that design engineers should analyze the additional load related to green roofing and its impact on other load baring criteria (e.g., snow, seismic; and intentional rainwater retention; GSA 2011)."

# Air Quality

Although M-1 activities may be considered typically non-emission uses, we are concerned that increase activity of diesel motors from trucking and heavy equipment traffic will increasingly contribute to poor air quality – both locally and regionally, which is bad for human and wildlife health.

#### Nuisance insects

Wetlands are notorious for hosting biting insects, which likely could become an issue when human activities are planned in their vicinity. Insects, particularly in the aquatic larval form, are a vital food source for many birds and are part of the natural ecosystem. We are concerned that placing human activity so close to the wetlands will be cause for complaints and concerns for biting insects that occur in their natural habitat. Permitted uses in Business Park or M-1 light industrial that will include activity or increased presence of humans outside or in parking areas should be located furthest away from wetlands adjacent to The Parcel.

#### Invasive species

Minimizing the potential of introducing invasive plant species is critical for protecting adjacent high quality wetland habitat. From Sorensen et al. (2016), we recommend consideration of the following actions:

- "Landscape ... using plants native to the Shadscale-Dominated Saline Basins ecoregion
  of Utah to align with the site's context and increase the likelihood that the landscaping
  survives installation and thrives under local climatic and soil conditions. This will save
  money on maintenance and management.
- Design landscaping to protect adjacent habitat areas. In addition to aesthetics, plant selections and placement should consider functional value to the surrounding ecosystem, including erosion/dust control, filtration of stormwater runoff, and water conservation (use of drought-resistant plants).
- All plants on the landscaping list and plantings should be inspected for the presence of invasive plant material prior to instillation."

Attraction of invasive fauna are also a concern that can be somewhat mitigated. Invasive species such as raccoon, skunk, and red fox are all predators of birds and / or bird eggs, which if drawn to The Parcel, will easily expand out into the adjacent wetlands and pose major threats to nesting birds. Use of animal-proof solid waste containers, removal of solid waste regularly, and keeping area around waste containment clean will discourage animal attraction.

#### **Summary**

Many of these disturbances can be mitigated to a degree, which would greatly decrease potentially harmful impacts to certain bird populations. The links provided in the references below give a thorough background of the issues associated with bird collisions, lighting, stormwater, invasive species, etc., and provide a variety of mitigation solutions that are relevant for Business Park and M-1 light industrial zoning adjacent to ecologically sensitive wetlands of Great Salt Lake.

We appreciate your consideration of our concerns and the opportunity for additional input and transparent discussions.

Sincerely,

Heidi M. Hoven, PhD Gillmor Sanctuary Assistant Manager, National Audubon Society

Heather Dove Great Salt Lake Audubon President

Wayne Martinson
Great Salt Lake Audubon Conservation Committee

#### References

- Hoven, H., B. Brown, C. Chatfield, B. Nicholson, and S. Martin. 2006. Functional Assessments of Wetlands and Wildlife in the Salt Lake County Shorelands SAMP Area; SWCA, Salt Lake City, 160 pages.
- IDA's LED Guide. The Promise and Challenge of Led Lighting: A Practical Guide. International Dark-Sky Association; Accessed on line 12.7.18: <a href="https://www.darksky.org/our-work/lighting/lighting-for-citizens/led-guide/">https://www.darksky.org/our-work/lighting/lighting-for-citizens/led-guide/</a>
- Manville, A.M., II. 2009. Towers, turbines, power lines, and buildings steps being taken by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to avoid or minimize take of migratory birds at these structures. In C.J. Ralph and T.D. Rich (editors). Proceedings 4th International Partners in Flight Conference, February 2008, McAllen, TX. Accessed on line 12.06.2108: <a href="Google Scholar">Google Scholar</a>.
- Sheppard, C. 2011. Bird-Friendly Building Design. American Bird Conservancy, The Plains, VA, 60 pages. Accessed on line 12.06.2018:
- https://abcbirds.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/04/Bird-friendly Building Guide WEB.pdf
- Sorensen, E., H. Hoven, T. Homayoun, J. Eckles, S. Senner, and B. Truty. 2016. Utah State Correctional Facility Site Assessment Report; National Audubon Society, 58 pages. Available on line: <a href="https://newutahstateprison.utah.gov/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/Utah-State-Correctional-Facility-Site-Assessment-Report.11.16.16.pdf">https://newutahstateprison.utah.gov/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/Utah-State-Correctional-Facility-Site-Assessment-Report.11.16.16.pdf</a>



### **Comments of North Point Duck Club to Ivory Development**

### Request for Rezone of 2691 North 2200 West

The North Point Duck club ("North Point") has been in existence since the early 1900's. The more than 1,800 acres of wetland marshes, playas and waterways have been continually managed for over a century for the benefit of its members and thousands of migratory birds that utilize these very important wetland complexes annually. North Point appreciates the opportunity to provide these comments to the requested rezone of 439 acres at 2691 North 2200 West, Salt Lake City (the "Parcel") which is in relative close proximity to the North Point lands. In addition to the specific comments in this letter, we ask the city to carefully consider the long history of the adjacent duck clubs, the heritage they have fostered, and the tremendous value of these lands for wildlife and water quality, all at the expense of the members who have special connection with these lands, and minimize or eliminate potential conflicting land uses that will occur with this development.

### **General Comments**

The Rudy Duck club that is directly adjacent to the proposed development has provided thoughtful comments that included the history of the area and its significance to the state of Utah and particularly the south shore of the Great Salt Lake; the value of these areas for wildlife, especially to migratory birds; the efforts already undertaken by Salt Lake City in a similar context with the planning and development of the Northwest Quadrant; and the state's recognition of these areas, as codified through the legislation that created migratory bird production areas. Rather than reiterate those points in these comments, the North Point echoes those points and incorporates them herein along with additional issues for reconsideration.

### Specific Considerations Relating to the Rezoning Request

1. <u>Set Back and Open Space</u>: Disturbance that arises from development has a significant indirect impact to wetlands and wildlife. The impacts of Legacy Highway for example is a clear example of the impact development has on adjacent lands such as Farmington Bay Wildlife Management Area. The impacts of this development will literally be

directly adjacent to wetlands and will have a impact adjacent marshes and the wildlife that depend on them. Given those impacts, we ask the city to carefully consider a meaningful buffer. We suggest that consideration be given to terminating 3200 West as a public thoroughfare at the Rudy Duck Club's southeastern boundary, using that location as the point of ingress and egress eastward in to the development. The same action should also be taken on 3300 North at or near the location where the transmission lines cross that road and have all points of ingress and egress to the developed property enter at that location. This would eliminate traffic from the development on both of those roads along the boundary of the Rudy Duck Club and considerably eliminate disturbance. If those two existing roads are improved and developed there will also be an issue with the entry gate used by the clubs and traffic issues that would have to be addressed.

- 2. <u>Buffer</u>: Noise, lighting, increased traffic and other activities should be quantified and minimized to the extent possible. The suggestion in paragraph 1 would go a long way to minimize that impact, but consideration of a berm and lighting should also be given.
- 3. <u>No effect on traditional MBPA activities</u>: Compatibility with existing uses is one of the policy mandates of the MBPA Act. Development that would be incompatible with (by restricting, limiting or precluding) wildfowl management, hunting and associated activities should modified, changed in location or not be permitted.
- 4. <u>Utility corridors</u>: There are significant high voltage power line corridors that cross through the property proposed for development. Development is not allowed under these power lines. This land could be used as part of a buffer and open space and could be used in connection with the suggestion in paragraph 1 above. While we do not know the feasibility of a land trade, we are aware there is a parcel within the land proposed to be developed that is owned by the University of Utah. We recognize that this land is covered by a large playa but the development would render the wildlife values irrelevant and lost if surrounded by development. We would support a trade of that land, if parties were willing, for an equivalent parcel directly to the west. This would create the appropriate buffer and could be enhanced for wildlife purposes. This parcel would then contain most of the power line corridor and the traded parcel to the east could potentially be more effectively developed thereby benefitting the developer. To the extent wetlands need to be mitigated, additional land could devoted for that purpose to the south of that parcel extending to the south to Rudy Duck Club property boundary which is likely encumbered already be existing wetlands.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide these comments. We are look forward to discussing these issues further and to collaborate with the city and the developers to ensure this area is developed in best manner possible taking into account all of the competing land uses.

Sincerely,

R. Jeff Richards

North Point Duck Club





### **Comment Form**

Project // BP to M-1 Rezone Address // 2691 N 2200 West

ame: Denise Payre
ddress: 2848No 2200W
She UT 84116
-mail: f you would like to be notified of the Planning Commission public hearing)
omments: Why don't you change it to open space. Don't we have enough pollution?
Don't owe have enough pollution?
Not to mention Irland Port - instadd on
out there.
At least use 3200 West as the access
not our residential street.
Let's have public in put at a meeting
Let's have public in put at a meeting w/ Planning + City Council

You may submit this sheet before the end of the Open House, or you can provide your comments via the options below.

E-mail: daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com

Mail: Daniel Echeverria

Salt Lake City Planning Division

PO Box 145480

Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5480.

### RUDY RECLANDATION AND SOPISITE SUPAGO OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

P. O. Box 180 Salt Lake City, Utah 84110-0180

Scott Ross Wangsgard Director/Officer

Telephone: (801) 578-3510 Facsimile: (801) 521-3301 e-mail: <u>srw@srwlc.com</u>

December 6, 2018

Via U.S. Mail and Email: <u>Daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com</u>
Daniel Echeverria
Senior Planner
PLANNING DIVISION
Salt Lake City Corporation
P.O. Box 145480
Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5480

Re: Comments of Rudy Reclamation and Sportsman's Club to Ivory Development's Request for Rezone of 2691 North 2200 West

Dear Mr. Echeverria:

Rudy Reclamation and Sportsman's Club, preserving over 1,800 acres of critical wildlife habitat since 1909, submits the following comments regarding the requested rezone of 439 acres at 2691 North 2200 West, Salt Lake City (the "Parcel"). The Parcel extends to the west and is literally right across the street (3200 West) from properties owned by Rudy Reclamation and Sportsman's Club, which contains some of the most sensitive, productive and ecologically important wetland complexes remaining on the south shore of the Great Salt Lake. See aerial at Attachment A.

Both nature and heritage combine in the lands surrounding the Parcel. As explained below, these values have been recognized in the City's prior planning efforts, reaffirmed by the State of Utah in the Migratory Bird Production Area Act, see, <u>Utah Code Annotated</u>, §§23-28-101 et seq., and should be reflected in any decision on rezoning. We ask that any development be cautiously managed in a way that fully protects critical wildlife areas.

## <u>History and Significance of the South Shore of the Great Salt Lake</u> <u>Including the Rudy Property</u>

The Great Salt Lake is a cardinal feature of the Salt Lake Valley and the City's namesake. The Great Salt Lake ("GSL"), at its average elevation of 4,200' above sea level, covers about 1,700 square miles. It provides respite and nutrition to seemingly untold numbers of migratory fowl. The lake annually hosts millions of birds (some 250 species) including 75% of the continental population of tundra swans, 40% of the continental population of eared grebes, 12% of the continental breeding population of American pelican (one of the four largest breeding colonies in North America), 27% of the continental breeding population of cinnamon teal (the single most important breeding site in North America for this small duck), 52% of the

Daniel Echeverria Salt Lake City Planning Division December 6, 2018 Page 2 of 7

continental population of American Avocets and 50% of the continental population of Wilson's Phalaropes. The GSL hosts more bird life than any other saline lake in North America and possibly the entire Western Hemisphere. If it were lost, several bird populations in the western half of North America would risk collapse and the effects would be felt as far as South America.

Critical to this bird life is the fertile crescent of freshwater marshes and adjacent salt-loving vegetated mudflats and that curve roughly from Saltair on the south to the Promontory Peninsula on the north. The habitat in this crescent plays an outsize part in preserving the lake's critical wildlife role. Without it, the lake would be wholly unsuitable for sustaining the overwhelming majority of bird life.

In the Salt Lake Valley, the fertile crescent historically extended south along the Jordan River and in a succession of lakes, sloughs and playas¹ that ended around 2700 South. Most of those in Salt Lake County south of I-80 or east of Redwood Road are long since lost to memory and buried under refineries, rail yards, the airport and houses. What is left is largely concentrated north and west of the Salt Lake International Airport. Without it, the south shore would become a comparatively sterile area and the lake would lose a large portion of its wildlife value.

This south shore area has only survived because of the tenacious stewardship and perseverance of its owners over many decades. As the 20<sup>th</sup> century opened, duck hunting became all the rage locally and groups of waterfowlers began to acquire land north, west or south of the City. The duck clubs were credited with preserving, enhancing and creating habitat on the south shore. Characteristic of what many observers noted, one reporter wrote: "The advent of the duck club, an organization hardly known a couple of years back, is doing wonders for the game in this state. Nearly all of the available duck shooting grounds [by Salt Lake City] are now controlled by some one or other of these clubs and the club members are doing more to protect the nests, the young and the ducks out of season than the law itself." SLH, September 25, 1904.

It is important to remember that in that era in our nation, draining marshes and building over playas was almost considered a duty. Reflecting this attitude, there was a steady stream of proposals to dewater or plow under all the land north and west of the City. Although extensive wetland areas were incrementally lost over the years, many of Utah's citizens chose instead to acquire this land, on the margins of the state's largest city, for its wildlife values and to nurture and preserve it in the face of development pressures. Because their dedication has persevered over the past century, we have a natural realm on the south shore that is vibrant, productive and irreplaceable. Waterfowlers and the owner-managers of these areas simply wish to keep it that way.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A playa is a dry shallow basin much of the year and is favored habitat for many bird species. Also, as the lake gets bigger, the usual marshes are submerged and the playas become even more important as the new fringe wetlands. Most playas associated with the south shore are gone, except those located on Rudy Reclamation, some other duck clubs and two other private preserves.

Daniel Echeverria Salt Lake City Planning Division December 6, 2018 Page 3 of 7

Rudy Property: From its inception in 1909, Rudy Reclamation played a prominent role in these efforts. Rudy Reclamation has shown steadfast dedication to the perpetuation of a marvelous environmental resource and the way of life that surrounds it. The Rudy Property is an absolutely essential component of the remaining south shore habitat. Several hundred acres of playas and alkali knolls are immediately adjacent to the Ivory Property. This area is vital nesting and migratory habitat to dozens of bird species, most of which do not tolerate high levels of development, traffic and artificial light according to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service. (See 2.b below) We have included as Attachment B a list of species using the Rudy playa area that was prepared by Ella Sorenson, National Audubon Society's leading authority on GSL bird life.

## Salt Lake City has Recognized the South Shore Natural Values in its Northwest Quadrant and Inland Port Planning Efforts

At various times, the City has undertaken efforts to plan for the development of the Northwest Quadrant. While the Parcel is not in the common boundaries of the NWQ or Inland Port, it shares the same values that were important features of planning in that area. A key component of the eventual plan was the creation of a Natural Area that arced across the northern margin of the NWQ. The Natural Area reflected a consensus agreement of the NWQ landowners, City, NGOs and surrounding landowners. This was intended both to preserve the environmentally sensitive and low lying areas within the Natural Area as well as to provide an essential buffer to the adjacent Migratory Bird Production Areas. Other design features were also incorporated to reduce the development's impact on surrounding wetland complexes. These were largely incorporated into Inland Port planning and zoning. The Ivory development will be far closer to critical GSL habitat than the Inland Port will be.

Taken as a whole, the City has repeatedly affirmed the value of these habitats and the need to protect them.

### State Legislative Recognition of the Importance of the South Shore Natural Values

The State has also recognized the value of these privately managed areas by enacting legislation that provides them with various protections and classifies them under Utah law as "Migratory Bird Production Areas" ("MBPAs") Utah Code Ann. 23-28-101, et seq. On the south shore, these MBPAs include Rudy Reclamation, various duck clubs, the Audubon Gillmor Sanctuary and the Inland Sea Shorebird Reserve. As such, they are entitled to certain protections and their traditional activities cannot be prohibited. Moreover, the Act contemplates that if development occurs adjacent to an MBPA, the adjacent landowner cannot complain of or alter the management of the MBPA.

Further, each version of the Inland Port legislation incorporated policy language and explicit mandates to consider the importance of south shore habitats when planning or making

Daniel Echeverria Salt Lake City Planning Division December 6, 2018 Page 4 of 7

development decisions. While the Parcel is not within the Inland Port, the legislation reflects the need to safeguard wetland areas generally and MBPAs specifically.<sup>2</sup>

Taken as a whole, the State has repeatedly affirmed the value of these habitats and the need to protect them.

### Specific Considerations Relating to the Rezoning Request

1. Location of high impact development away from wetlands and MBPAs: High impact uses such as rail lines, rail yards, high structures, heavy industry, and natural resource storage should be distant from 3200 West. Development in the portion of the Parcel close to 3200 West should be reserved for uses that are most compatible with uses on surrounding land.

### 2. Set Back and Open Space:

- a. Given the sensitivity of the wetland areas and the species dependent on them, there should be a buffer between development and 3200 West. While the berm described in paragraph 9 below will help ameliorate impacts it cannot fully compensate for the effects of proximity of lighting, noise, activity, increased traffic and structure height. The City should consider limiting development to the eastern side of the existing power lines on the Parcel but never closer than 1,000 feet to 3200 West. Please remember that thousands of pairs of shore birds, waterfowl and raptors nest on the Rudy Reclamation property, including by the playas adjacent to 3200 West. Noise, lighting, increased traffic and other activity might drive them from their nests. Nesting habitat on the south shore is limited and precious.
- b. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service has recently reminded the State of the serious nature of these indirect impacts in the context of the West Davis Corridor. As noted in the November 7, 2018 letter, a copy of which is attached hereto as

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> 11-58-202(1)(a): The port's business plan is to include "an environmental sustainability component, . . . incorporating policies and best practices to meet or exceed applicable federal and state standards, including: . . . (ii) strategies that use the best available technology to mitigate environmental impacts from development".

<sup>11-58-203(1)(</sup>c): "respect and maintain sensitivity to the unique natural environment of areas in proximity to the authority jurisdictional land". (f): "promote and encourage development and uses that are compatible with or complement uses in areas in proximity to the authority jurisdictional land".

<sup>11-58-403(4)(</sup>d)(ii)(A)[relating to appeals]: "any environmental impact the proposed development will have, including on air quality, surface water, and ground water; and (B) how the land use applicant proposes to mitigate any impacts, including the extent to which the proposed development will apply the best available technology or systems to mitigate any environmental impacts of the development; (III) the potential impact of the proposed development on abutting property owners or on a migratory bird production area, as defined in Section 23-28-102, and how the land use applicant proposes to mitigate those impacts;" (emphasis added)

Attachment C, these serious impacts to birds and their habitat extend far beyond the 300' to which the State was hoping to limit its responsibility. The same effects will occur with this development. The letter reads in part:

We have consistently commented that our greatest concern with the West Davis Corridor is the indirect effect to the wetland and wildlife habitats on the shore lands of the Great Salt Lake. We believe the applicant has underestimated the level and extent of indirect effects to migratory birds by limiting the study area to a 300 foot buffer of the ROW. A variety of factors influence the likelihood for wildlife to use habitat adjacent to roadways. These factors include weed introduction, barriers to movement, visual disturbance, and edge effects. Specific to migratory birds, impacts include lowered occupancy, reduced breeding density, and increased mortality in habitats adjacent to roadways; we previously provided you with a literature review of these impacts in a whitepaper (USFWS 2013). Based on this available science, we expect impacts to extend over a kilometer (3,900 feet) from roadways for some species, with greater impacts occurring in closer proximity to roads.

### 3. Surface water flow:

- a. One of Rudy Reclamation's main water sources transits the Parcel. This supplies water to playas near to 3200 West and other wetlands in that area.
- b. There is also a small irrigation canal along the west side of 3200 West that provides water to the playas on the Rudy property.
- c. Water that is used on the proposed development site or stormwater should not be diverted away from the wetlands. Water should be treated in a location and way that will require it to transit through the migratory bird production areas. Proposals to send the water elsewhere should not be permitted. This would bypass almost all of the wetlands.
- d. Development should not diminish or relocate current flows to Rudy Reclamation or other wetlands. The wetlands require a flow of water for inundation and to avoid stagnation and excessive salinity.
- 4. <u>Surface water quality</u>: Surface water and ground water should be protected from leaks, discharges and fugitive dust. Waste, trash, debris, fill or other materials and substances should not be allowed to enter either of the water conduits described in paragraphs 3.a and 3.b above. Storage tanks, oil and gas transfer and other liquids should not be permitted where a leak may occur into wetlands or waterways that lead to wetlands. An incident response plan should be required.

- 5. No effect on traditional MBPA activities: Compatibility with existing uses is one of the policy mandates of the MBPA Act. Development that would be incompatible with (by restricting, limiting or precluding) wildfowl management, hunting and associated activities should modified, changed in location or not be permitted.
- 6. <u>Light pollution</u>: Lighting should incorporate best practices for bird friendly lighting, particularly in the areas close to 3200 West. Also, lighting close to 3200 West should be lower in elevation than the berm referenced in paragraph 9 below.
- 7. <u>Building Height</u>: Buildings and other structures such as antennae, guy wires or smoke stacks should be limited to 50 feet.

### 8. <u>Utility and transportation corridors:</u>

- a. Development that requires a utility corridor, power lines, road or access through or adjacent to MBPAs and similar areas should be modified, changed in location or not be permitted. Such corridors should avoid those areas. They are directly incompatible with and do not complement uses on MBPAs.
- b. 3200 West should not be expanded or paved where it is next to Rudy Reclamation due to the impact it will have on adjacent habitat.

### 9. Noise pollution:

- a. Development should minimize noise disruption. Development that is likely to have considerable noise should be sited away from wetland areas.
- b. A noise/visual barrier between development and Rudy Reclamation should be required. This should take the form of a 30' high berm landscaped to appear natural. Playas are directly adjacent to 3200 West and a traditional sound wall would appear unnatural and be disruptive to the bird species that use the playas.
- 10. <u>Bug abatement</u>: In conjunction with development, higher levels of mosquito abatement will be requested. Also, more toxic pesticides may be needed for deer flies and other biting insects. Both of these will adversely affect the macroinvertebrates that form the nutritional backbone of the marshes for many bird species. Alternatives should be explored regarding this issue.
- 11. <u>Bird friendly design</u>: Best practices should be required. For instance, the buildings adjacent to 3200 West should not have west facing windows. Also, guy wires on towers should be avoided.

- 12. <u>Air Pollution</u>: Industries and activities that would emit toxic fumes (ex. medical waste incinerators) should not be permitted.
- 13. <u>Invasive species</u>: Plant species that might become invasive in the wetland areas should be avoided.
- 14. <u>Trespass prevention</u>: Fencing, gates or other barriers should be considered to minimize the risk of trespass.
- 15. <u>Access preservation</u>: Access for the owners and users of the MBPAs and similar areas should be preserved.

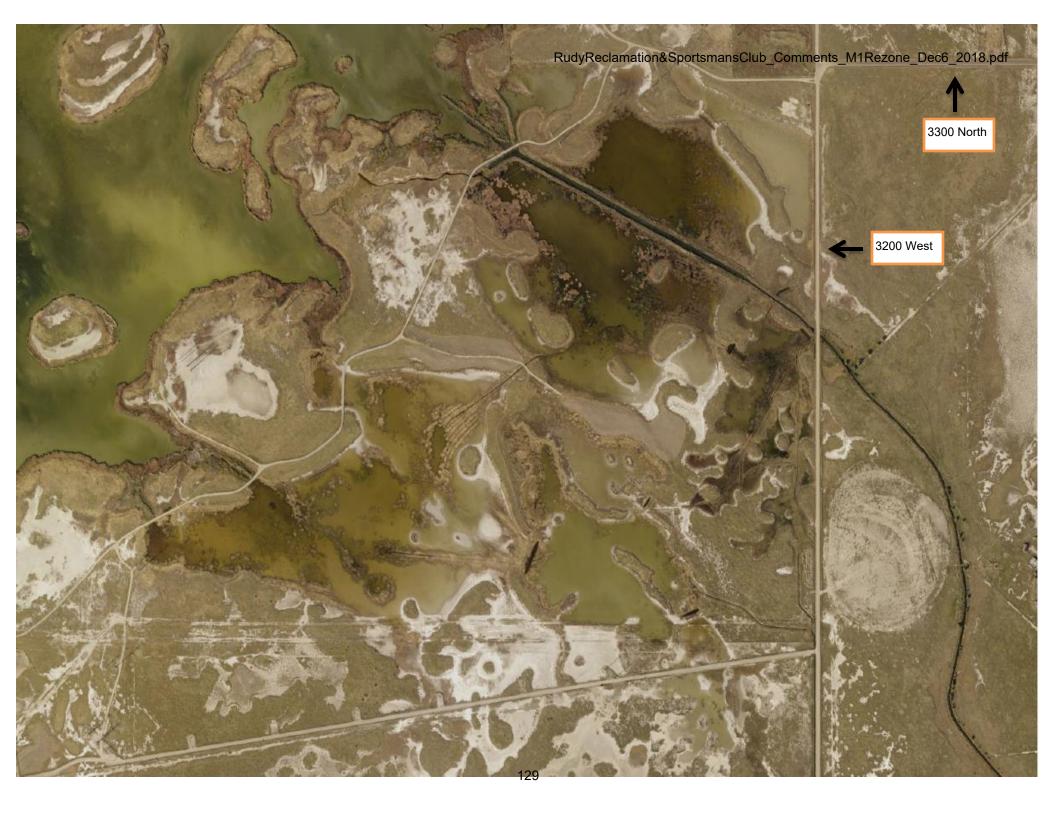
We would welcome the opportunity to meet with Planning Department staff or others to explain these comments and the purpose for them. Please contact Scott Wangsgard at (801) 578-3510 or <a href="mailto:srw@srwlc.com">srw@srwlc.com</a> to arrange a meeting or to request additional information.

Respectfully,

Scott R. Wangsgard Director/Officer

Attachments

## **ATTACHMENT A**



## **ATTACHMENT B**

# Birds Occurring on Dry-Shallowly Flooded Mudflats, Wet Meadows and Adjacent Uplands of Rudy Duck Club

### **Abundance Code**

C - Common: likely to be seen

U - Uncommon: present in low number but not always seen

R - Rare: seen only a few times per year

### **Status Code**

P - Permanent: year round resident

S - Summer: present during nesting season W -Winter: December through February T - Transient: migrant in spring or fall

Common Name	Abundance & Status
SWANS, GEESE & DUCKS	
Canada Goose Gadwall American Wigeon Mallard Blue-winged Teal Cinnamon Teal Northern Shoveler Northern Pintail	CS,RW CS,RW CT CS, RW US CS CT,RW USCT,RW
PHEASANTS AND QUAIL	
Ring-necked Pheasant	СР
GOATSUCKERS	
Common Nighthawk	UT
PIGEONS & DOVES	
Mourning Dove RAILS, COOTS & CRANES	CS
American Coot	СР

Common Name	Abundance & Status
Sandhill Crane	UT
DI OLIEDA A GANDONDEDA	
PLOVERS & SANDPIPERS	
Black-necked Stilt	CS
American Avocet	CS
Black-bellied Plover	UT
Snowy Plover	CS
Semipalmated Plover	UT
Killdeer	CP
Whimbrel	RT
Long-billed Curlew	CS
Marbled Godwit	CT
Sanderling	RT
Dunlin	RT
Baird's Sandpiper	CT
Least Sandpiper	CT
Western Sandpiper	CT
Short-billed Dowitcher	RT
Long-billed Dowitcher	CT
Wilson's Snipe	US
Spotted Sandpiper	RS,CT
Solitary Sandpiper	RT
Greater Yellowlegs	CT
Willet	CS
Lesser Yellowlegs	CT
Wilson's Phalarope	US,CT
Red-necked Phalarope	CT
Red Phalarope	RT
GULLS, TERNS & ALCIDS	
Bonaparte's Gull	UT
Franklin's Gull	CS
Ring-billed Gull	CW
California Gull	CW CP
Herring Gull	RW
Forster's Tern	CS

Common Name	Abundance & Status
BITTERNS & HERONS	
Great Blue Heron Great Egret Snowy Egret Cattle Egret Black-crowned Night-heron	CS,RW RS CS UT CS,RW
IBISES	
White-faced Ibis	CS
VULTURES	
Turkey Vulture	CS
HAWKS	
Bald Eagle Northern Harrier Swainson's Hawk Red-tailed Hawk Rough-legged Hawk Ferruginous Hawk Golden Eagle	RS,UW CP US,CT CP CW RS UP
OWLS	
Barn Owl Burrowing Owl Short-eared Owl	UP CS CP(Erratic
FALCONS	
American Kestrel	СР

Common Name	Abundance & Status
Merlin Peregrine Falcon Prairie Falcon	UW UP RS
SHRIKES	
Loggerhead Shrike Northern Shrike	CP RW
JAYS & CROWS	
Black-billed Magpie American Crow Common Raven	CP UP CP
LARKS	
Horned Lark	СР
SWALLOWS	
Tree Swallow Violet-green Swallow Northern Rough-winged Swallow Bank Swallow Cliff Swallow Barn Swallow	CT UT UT CT CS CS
PIPITS	
American Pipit	CT
SPARROWS	
American Tree Sparrow	CW

Common Name	Abundance & Status
Savannah Sparrow	CS
Song Sparrow	CP
BLACKBIRDS & ORIOLES	
Red-winged Blackbird	CP
Western Meadowlark	CP
Yellow-headed Blackbird	CS
Brewer's Blackbird	UP
Brown-headed Cowbird	CP

## ATTACHMENT C



### United States Department of the Interior

## FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Mountain-Prairie Region

IN REPLY REFER TO: FWS/R6/ES/UT 06E23000-2017-CPA-0071 Utah Ecological Services Field Office 2369 West Orton Circle, Suite 50 West Valley City, Utah 84119

NOV 0 7 2018

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Utah Regulatory Office Attn: Matt Wilson 533 West 2600 South, Suite 150 Bountiful, Utah 84010

Subject: Draft Mitigation Plan for the West Davis Corridor transportation project

Dear Mr. Wilson:

We reviewed the Draft Mitigation Plan dated October 12, 2018, for the Department of the Army Standard Permit SPK-2007-01985 West Davis Corridor Project. The Utah Department of Transportation (the Applicant; UDOT) proposes to construct the West Davis Corridor (WDC), a four-lane divided highway with a 250-foot right-of-way (ROW) width from I-15 in Farmington to Antelope Drive in Syracuse in Davis County, and a two-lane limited-access highway with a 146-foot ROW width from north of Antelope Drive to 1800 North in Davis County. The Applicant will fill approximately 46.72 acres of wetlands and approximately 1,000 linear feet of surface waters to construct and operate the project. We offer the following comments for your review and consideration.

#### General Comments

The WDC will traverse and border some of the last undeveloped and unprotected habitats on the eastern shore of the Great Salt Lake. The roadway will permanently impact this habitat, and leave adjacent areas vulnerable to future development. In letters to you dated November 1, 2017, and February 2, 2018, we provided comments to emphasize the significance of the Great Salt Lake ecosystem as an irreplaceable and immitigable resource due to its location within an arid region, large size, diversity of habitats for migratory birds, and the sheer number of birds, estimated at 7.5 million per year (UDNR 2013). We do not believe the Applicant has proposed mitigation commensurate with the level of impact to this ecosystem. Please see further comments below.

You published the Public Notice for the West Davis Corridor project on July 21, 2017. However, the current October 12, 2018, mitigation plan is substantially more robust and complex.

There is great public interest in the Great Salt Lake ecosystem, and the loss of aquatic function and value from the WDC will be substantial (see our previous comments submitted to the Applicant for the Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statements (August 14, 2013 and March 6, 2017), as well as comments submitted to you regarding the Clean Water Act Section 404 permit application). Due to the level of impacts and complex nature of the mitigation plan, we recommend that you release an updated Public Notice for the West Davis Corridor project that includes the Draft Mitigation Plan. The public should have an opportunity to review and provide recommendations to help ensure that the mitigation plan provides adequate compensatory mitigation for direct, indirect and cumulative impacts to aquatic resources, including wildlife.

### Compensatory Mitigation for Direct and Indirect Impacts to Wetlands

For purposes of evaluating the impacts of the project, UDOT established a 300-foot buffer of the project right-of-way (ROW) within which they expect indirect impacts to aquatic resources such as decreased water quality, changes to hydrology, and effects to wildlife (edge effects, habitat fragmentation, and barrier effects). The Applicant then selected 12 groups of parcels to be used for mitigation of the impacts identified in the permit application. It is UDOT's intent to purchase these parcels and coordinate with long-term managers to record legally binding deed restrictions. Uplands and wetlands on the parcels will be managed for enhancement, rehabilitation, reestablishment, or establishment.

However, in assigning credit to the selected mitigation parcels, UDOT did not consider reduced habitat function and value associated with proximity of the mitigation parcels to the WDC. Of the 12 groups of parcels identified in the mitigation proposal, eight (groups A,B,C,D,E,F,M and N) are located either within or adjacent to a 300-foot buffer of the project ROW. We recommend UDOT re-evaluate the mitigation credit associated with these parcels to account for proximity to the project ROW.

We have consistently commented that our greatest concern with the West Davis Corridor is the indirect effects to the wetland and upland wildlife habitats of the shore lands of the Great Salt Lake. We believe that the Applicant has underestimated the level and extent of indirect effects to migratory birds by limiting the study area to a 300 foot buffer of the ROW. A variety of factors influence the likelihood for wildlife to use habitat adjacent to roadways. These factors include weed introduction, barriers to movement, visual disturbance, and edge effects. Specific to migratory birds, impacts include lowered occupancy, reduced breeding density, and increased mortality in habitats adjacent to roadways; we previously provided you with a literature review of these impacts in a whitepaper (USFWS 2013). Based on this available science, we expect impacts to extend over a kilometer (3,900 feet) from roadways for some species, with greater impacts occurring in closer proximity to roads.

In order to ensure the mitigation proposal fully compensates for indirect effects to wildlife, we recommend UDOT increase the study area for indirect effects beyond 300 feet. Where additional mitigation credit may be required to offset indirect impacts beyond 300 feet of the project right-of-way, we recommend UDOT purchase parcels contiguous to parcel groups A-N for preservation credit.

Finally, in light of available science indicating that indirect impacts may extend far beyond 300 feet of the project ROW, we request written rationale for final selection of an indirect effects study area. We further recommend that you document this rationale in your permit decision.

We appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Draft Mitigation Plan. We are available for further discussion about our recommendations. If we can be of further assistance, please contact Amy Defreese, Supervisory Fish and Wildlife Biologist at (385) 285-7913, or email: <a href="mailto:amy\_defreese@fws.gov">amy\_defreese@fws.gov</a>.

Sincerely,

Larry Crist

Utah Field Supervisor

cc: EPA – Karen Hamilton (by email)

UDWR – Pam Kramer (by email)

UDOT – Randy Jefferies (by email) URMCC – Richard Mingo (by email)

TNC – Elizabeth Kitchens and Chris Brown (by email)

### **REFERENCES**

Utah Department of Natural Resources. 2013. Great Salt Lake Ecosystem Program. [web page] <a href="http://wildlife.utah.gov/gsl/birds/index.php">http://wildlife.utah.gov/gsl/birds/index.php</a> [May 14, 2013]

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2013. Indirect Effects of Roads to Wildlife. Unpublished Report. May 23, 2013. West Valley City, Utah. 25 pp.



### OPEN HOUSE

## **Comment Form**

Project // BP to M-1 Rezone Address // 2691 N 2200 West

Name: Nichole Solt
Address: 26/0 N 2200 W
Shc, UT 84116
E-mail:(if you would like to be notified of the Planning Commission public hearing)
Comments:
If zoned commercial I would like like to
See open space incorporated in the zoning plans.
Current space is already a nice open space
with wildlife and a current place for bird migration
With the inland port coming I would like to see
as much openspace preserved for the future.
You may submit this sheet before the end of the Open House, or you can provide your comments via the options below.
E-mail: daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com
Mail: Daniel Echeverria Salt Lake City Planning Division PO Box 145480

Please provide any comments by November 31. 141

Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5480.

January 13, 2019

Daniel Echeverria Salt Lake City Senior Planner

Via email: <u>Daniel.echeverria@slcqov.com</u>

Re: Comments on 2691 N 2200 W Rezone

Dear Mr. Echeverria,

Utah Audubon Council submits for your consideration the following comments regarding the proposed rezoning of property at 2691 N 2200 W from BP to M-1.

Due to the proximity of this property to duck clubs and wetlands habitat for waterfowl and other birds, and in order to minimize and mitigate impacts, it is important for the City to require that certain conditions be placed upon the development of the property in question.

The conditions we propose are similar to those that the City incorporated into the Master Plan and conditional use requirements for the Northwest Quadrant: dark skies lighting and bird-safe building design requirements.

We also propose that the City hold off on rezoning the portion of the property north of 3300 North pending receipt of more specific plans from the developer and an opportunity for the public to review those plans. This lack of information about site specific plans for the development also applies to the rest of this large property, but our concerns about the northern most parcel are that it could impinge further upon the wetlands and could lead to development of properties even further to the north. This should not be done hurriedly or haphazardly. In fact, the City may wish to consider zoning this area in a similar fashion to that of the section of the Northwest Quadrant to the north of the prison/inland port properties, with a less intense zoning overlay to buffer the natural areas.

Thank you for your consideration of these proposals.

Sincerely,

Steve Erickson, Policy Advocate Utah Audubon Council c/o 444 Northmont Way Salt Lake City, UT 84103 May 2, 2019

Mr. Daniel Echeverria, Senior Planner **Planning Division** 451 South State Street, Room 406 P.O Box 145480 Salt Lake City, Ut 84114-5480

Subject:

Petition PLNPCM2018-00865 for 439 acres at 2691 North 2200 West, Salt Lake City

Dear Mr. Echeverria:

The Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission (Commission) is submitting this letter of concern for the subject petition for a zoning map amendment on the parcel located at 2691 North 2200 West from BP, Business Park to M-1, Light Manufacturing.

The Commission has supported the National Audubon Society in the establishment and management of the South Shore Ecological Reserve, located on the south and east shore of the Great Salt Lake. This Reserve protects vast areas of wetlands and associated wildlife.

We are concerned with the potential piecemeal impacts that the petition to amend the zoning map to Light Manufacturing could have on wetlands and wildlife resources. These impacts are related to the potential lack of open space and buffer areas and increase in lighting, traffic and noise associated with the Light Manufacturing zone. While this one request may seem well removed from our direct ownership interests further west, in light of the existing and other planned development in the area, we encourage Salt Lake City to carefully consider the potential indirect and cumulative impacts of such zoning amendments on those diminishing wetlands resources that are vital to the Great Salt Lake Ecosystem.

The Commission is an Executive branch agency of the federal government, authorized under the Central Utah Project Completion act of 1992. If you have any questions related to this letter, please contact Maureen Wilson at <u>mwilson@usbr.gov</u> or at the phone number above.

Sincerely,

Mark A. Holden **Executive Director** 

cc: National Audubon Society, Ella Sorensen

naudien Wilson



Name:



### **Comment Form**

Lova Webb

Project // BP to M-1 Rezone Address // 2691 N 2200 West

Address: 2/10 No 150HLoko City, VT
2670 Nof 84116
E-mail:  (if you would like to be notified of the Planning Commission public hearing)
Comments:
I foot this is gott Lakes Lost Fam Hild ite
residence a react kellone il Would be holler
to Dullope Os 15 on the Zoning Bry Not
change to Mizo I fool it woold be safer
to Revelop as equistrian Prosented 5 mall Falm
Plots then more empty nimehors & machino
shops. If a Plame did crashin this area
It down Kill less people as families than 24hr
Workers in a work horse to I construct how
popple Sign Why war for Noise of life Loss from
Airplaines. I also see alst of wildlife would
Do displaced - migration TRTS + 11/hite Conne
Starlings etc. I surollallock Whow from Airphange as
I WE INDITECT DOSD MONT NOT 30 FOOT UNDOWN 7 PAINSTO
You may submit this sheet before the end of the Open House, or you can provide your comments via or the options below.
E-mail: daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com

Please provide any comments by November 31. 144

Salt Lake City Planning Division

Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5480.

Mail: Daniel Echeverria

PO Box 145480



TO: Daniel Echeverria, SLC Planning and Members of the Salt Lake City Council)

FROM: Westpointe Community Council which includes the residents along 2200 West.

SUBJECT: Official Community Council and Residents of 2200 West comments regarding Ivory Homes development request for zoning amendments to 439 acres at 2691 N 2200 W. (PLNPCM2018-00865)

During the Westpointe Community Council meeting (11/14/18), Daniel Echeverria (SLC Planning) presented on the proposed petition for re-zoning amendments for property at approx. 2691 N. 2200 W. The request by Ivory Development would rezone the 439 acres along 2200 W3st from BP (Business Park) to M-1 (Light manufacturing). In attendance were an estimated 35 residents of 2200 West in addition to 15 other community council residents and city officials. A lively conversation ensued. Comments and concerns were documented and are included in this document.

As a result, we request that SLC Planning Department and members of the Salt Lake City Council work with the potential new land owners/developers to devise a development contract that sets forth conditions and details of responsible use and development of the subject property which address the following concerns and recommendations.

#### **Noise and Traffic Concerns**

- Limit the hours of truck operations.
- Greatly reduce or eliminate increased traffic resulting from this development in the nearby residential area by following the Salt Lake City Master Street Plan.
- Divert a majority of development traffic to newly improved and widened 3200 West and 3300 North facilitating alternative development access that will bypass the residential area on 2200 West.
- add speed bumps to the 2200 W. residential area \*Limit the weight of vehicles in this area.

#### **Space and Frontage Issues**

- Require 20% open space and at least 100-foot buffer zones.
- No or minimal loss of residential frontage. Any frontage loss should be accommodated on the developer's side of the street.
- This is an area at high risk of wild fires. When developers only improve one side of the road, the other side often becomes a fire-hazard. Heavier traffic compounds this risk. Improve both sides of the street at same time (see below).
- Recommend that developers pay for street upgrades and curb/gutter and other improvements on both sides of the road
- Recommend that City fronts the cost of road/curb & gutter improvements to be reimbursed by developers as each
  property is developed. This is a more efficient, safer and less costly approach. Currently, the City has been
  widening/improving 2200 west in segments as new development occurs. This strategy results in a disjointed, patchwork
  approach with heavy traffic on segments of narrow streets followed by wider streets with overgrown sidewalks that go
  nowhere.

#### **Environmental Concerns**

- Require environmentally sustainable construction and building operation.
- Rezoning must meet M-1 conditional use with all mitigation provisions approved by Salt Lake City Council for M-1
  development within the Inland Port Authority. This includes requirements for a complete environmental impact and
  mitigation plan.

Please contact Terry Thomas (801-718-4409) or Dorothy Owen (801-503-7850) with any questions, comments, or further information.

### ATTACHMENT H: Property Photographs



View of wetlands on the Rudy Duck Club property along 3200 West (looking west)



Panoramic view of the subject property from 3200 West (looking east near middle of the site)



Panoramic view of the subject property from 3200 West (looking east near south end of site)



Panoramic view of the subject property from 3200 West (looking east at the south end of the site). Airport owned property is surrounded by barbed wire fence.



View of the power line corridor that runs north-east through the site (looking north-east into the site)



 ${\it View down\ 3200\ West, looking\ south\ toward\ the\ airport\ (Airport\ tower\ visible\ in\ distance\ on\ the\ right)}$ 



Panoramic view of the Rudy Duck Club property from 3200 West (looking west from near middle of the site)



View of agricultural use adjacent to the north-west corner of the site (looking north-west from 3200 West)



Panoramic view of residences along 2200 West (looking east from near middle of the site)



View looking north from center of 2200 West next to the south end of the subject property. Subject property on the left, residences in AG-2 zone on the right. (Credit: Google Street View, 2019)



View looking north from center of 2200 West near the south end of the subject property. Subject property on the left, residences in AG-2 zone on the right. (Credit: Google Street View, 2019)

# ATTACHMENT I: City Department Review Comments

### **Transportation**

The Transportation Division would not be opposed to the rezone.

**Planning Staff Note**: In conversations with Transportation it has been noted that a Transportation Impact Study ("traffic study") would be required with the subdivision of the property.

### **Engineering**

No objections. To develop a large acreage like this, the developer is likely to submit a subdivision plat. I can answer questions regarding the public improvements in 2200 West and Subdivision Improvement Construction Agreement if the developer desires.

#### **Public Utilities**

(Planning Staff Note: The below comments from Public Utilities concern what would be required when the property is developed.)

- Water service is available but is significantly undersized to serve Light Industrial Uses
  and is not sufficient to provide fire flows. Water mains will need to be installed in 2200
  West connecting from the south as well as upsizing the connection from the east under I215.
- There is not currently sewer service to this property. Sewer service will need to be installed and will include sewer lift stations.
- Drainage is a very poor in this area. There is a private drainage ditch running through the property. Much of the site may require on site retention.
- There are potential jurisdictional wetlands on the property. Wetland determination will need to be performed and coordinated with the US Army Corp Engineers.
- A Utility master plan will be required for subdivision plat
- Storm water detention is required for this project. The allowable release rate is 0.2 cfs per acre. Detention must be sized using the 100 year 3 hour design storm using the farmer Fletcher rainfall distribution. Provide a complete Technical Drainage Study including all calculations, figures, model output, certification, summary and discussion.
- Applicant must provide fire flow and culinary water demands to SLCPU for review. The public water system will be modeled with these demands. If the demand is not adequately delivered, a water main upsizing will be required at the property owner's expense. Required improvements on the public water system will be determined by the Development Review Engineer. New water mains must cross the entire frontage of the property. A plan and profile and Engineer's cost estimate must be submitted for review. The property owner is required to bond for the amount of the approved cost estimate.
- Storm water treatment is required prior to discharge to the public storm drain. Utilize storm water Best Management Practices (BMPs) to remove solids and oils. Green infrastructure should be used whenever possible. Sand/oil separators are commonly used to treat storm water runoff from uncovered parking areas. Applicant must provide sewer demand calculations to SLCPU for review. The expected maximum daily flow (gpd) from the development will be modeled to determine the impacts on the public sewer system. If one or more reaches of the sewer system reach capacity as a result of the development, sewer main upsizing will be required at the property owner's expense. Required improvements on the public sewer system will be determined by the Development Review Engineer. A plan and profile and Engineer's cost

Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Amendment

- estimate must be submitted for review. The property owner is required to bond for the amount of the approved cost estimate.
- All utility design and construction must comply with APWA Standards and SLCPU Standard Practices.
  - Utilities cannot cross property lines without appropriate easements and agreements.
- Public Utility permit, connection, survey and inspection fees will apply.
- Covered parking area drains and work shop area drains are required to be treated to remove solids and oils prior to discharge to the sanitary sewer. These drains cannot be discharged to the storm drain. Use a sand/oil separator or similar device. A 4ft diameter sampling manhole must be located downstream of the device and upstream of any other connections.
  - Please submit site utility and grading plans for review. Other plans such as erosion control plans and plumbing plans may also be required depending on the scope of work. Submit supporting documents and calculations along with the plans.
- Street lights will be required near the curb cuts evenly spaced between 300 feet depending on photometric design along the street frontage.

### **Fire**

Due to the size of the of the development there will be a minimum of two fire department access roads to it. Buildings of this occupancy classification which are typically greater than 30 feet in height, provided with automatic fire sprinkler, and fire alarm systems are constructed. These structures are required to be provided with fire hydrants and fire department access roads before construction. The basic fire department access roads are 20 ft. clear width, 13 ft. 6 in. clear height, with roads capable to withstand 80,000 pound loads, turning radius of 45 ft. outside and 20 ft. inside. the width of the road way for fire hydrants placed at the street is 26 ft. for 20 feet on both sides of the fire hydrant. When structures are greater than 30 ft. in height then an additional fire department access roads is required called aerial apparatus access road which requires a this roadway to be measured from the face of the structure a minimum of 15 ft. and no greater than 30 ft. from the building to the roadway. No utility lines shall be placed between the building and road as well as over the aerial apparatus access road for 40 feet on either side of the structure.

Below are code references to the subdivision.

- D104.1 Buildings exceeding three stories or 30 feet in height.
- Buildings or facilities exceeding 30 feet (9144 mm) or three stories in height shall have at least two means of fire apparatus access for each structure.
- D104.2 Buildings exceeding 62,000 square feet in area.
- Buildings or facilities having a gross building area of more than 62,000 square feet (5760 m2) shall be provided with two separate and approved fire apparatus access roads.
- Exception: Projects having a gross building area of up to 124,000 square feet (11 520 m2) that have a single approved fire apparatus access road when all buildings are equipped throughout with approved automatic sprinkler systems.
- D104.3 Remoteness.
- Where two fire apparatus access roads are required, they shall be placed a distance apart
  equal to not less than one half of the length of the maximum overall diagonal dimension
  of the lot or area to be served, measured in a straight line between accesses.

### **Building Services (Zoning)**

No concerns.

Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Amendment

#### **Airports**

Like the prior proposal, this property located at approximately 2691 N 2200 W. This address is in the Salt Lake City's airport influence zone "A" and is an area exposed to very high levels of aircraft noise, and having specific height restrictions. This location should be analyzed for height restriction based on FAA Code of Federal Regulations Part 77. The underlying Salt Lake City Zoning may have a more restrictive height restriction. Salt Lake City requires an avigation easement for new development in this zone. The owner or developer should contact me at the address or email below, to complete the avigation easement if one does not already exist for this location.

PLANNING COMMISSION - October 23, 2019 c) Agenda/Minutes

#### SALT LAKE CITY PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING AGENDA In Room 326 of the City & County Building October 23, 2019, at 5:30 p.m.

(The order of the items may change at the Commission's discretion)

FIELD TRIP - The field trip is scheduled to leave at 4:00 p.m.

<u>DINNER</u> - Dinner will be served to the Planning Commissioners and Staff at 5:00 p.m. in Room 126 of the City and County Building. During the dinner break, the Planning Commission may receive training on city planning related topics, including the role and function of the Planning Commission.

PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING WILL BEGIN AT 5:30 PM IN ROOM 326
APPROVAL OF MINUTES FOR OCTOBER 9, 2019
REPORT OF THE CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

#### **PUBLIC HEARINGS**

- 1. Home Replacement at approximately 828 W Duluth Avenue Bill Whitaker, property owner, is requesting a Conditional Use to demolish the existing single-family residential structure and build a new single-family residential structure on the property located at 828 W Duluth Avenue in a manufacturing zoning district. The subject property is in the M-2 Heavy Manufacturing zoning district and located within Council District 3, represented by Chris Wharton. (Staff contact: Chris Earl at (801) 535-7932 or <a href="mailto:christopher.earl@slcgov.com">christopher.earl@slcgov.com</a>) Case number PLNPCM2019-00552
- 2. Text Amendment for Increased Height Limits in part of the G-MU Zone A zoning text amendment petition from Doug Thimm, on behalf of STACK Real Estate, to increase the maximum height of buildings within a portion of the G-MU zoning district. The G-MU zone currently allows for building heights of 75 feet but heights of up to 120 feet can be approved through the Design Review process. The applicant proposes to increase maximum heights up to 190 feet for buildings located on street corners and 100 feet for midblock sections in the area located between 500 West and the railroad tracks (approximately 625 West) and approximately 250 South and 350 South. The purpose of the request is to accommodate a large-scale development within the subject area. (Staff Contact: Christopher Lee at (801) 535-7706 or christopher.lee@slcgov.com) Case number PLNPCM2019-00639
- 3. Medicinal Cannabis Text Amendment A text amendment to amend section(s) of Title 21A (Zoning) of the Salt Lake City Code to establish regulations, in accordance with recently adopted State law, concerning the cultivation, production, and distribution of medicinal cannabis. Related provisions of title 21A may also be amended as part of this petition as necessary. The changes would apply citywide. (Staff contact: Lex Traughber at (801) 535-6184 or <a href="mailto:lex.traughber@slcgov.com">lex.traughber@slcgov.com</a>) Case number PLNHLC2019-00678

- 4. <u>Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Map and Text Amendment</u> Bryon Prince, representing Ivory Development, is requesting to rezone property located at approximately 2691 N 2200 West. The property is currently zoned Business Park (BP). The applicant is proposing to add a new overlay zone to the property, which would add additional development regulations to the property. The overlay regulations are proposed to add additional allowed uses, allow required open space to be distributed across the property, require additional buffering, increase the building height limit, limit vehicle access from 2200 West, and add environmental protections related to potential bird and water quality impacts. The purpose of the requested rezone and text amendment is to accommodate a future "Research Park" development involving businesses and industries related or similar to those in the existing "Research Park" located next to the University of Utah. The proposal includes two petitions:
  - **a. PLNPCM2019-00677** Text amendment to adopt the proposed "Business Park-I" overlay zone ordinance as a new overlay zone in the City Zoning Code (Title 21A).
  - **b. PLNPCM2018-00856** Map amendment to map the proposed "Business Park-I" overlay zone over the property on the official City zoning map.

Related provisions of Title 21A-Zoning may also be amended as part of this petition. The property is located within Council District 1, represented by James Rogers. (Staff Contact: Daniel Echeverria at (801) 535-7165 or <a href="mailto:daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com">daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com</a>)

The files for the above items are available in the Planning Division offices, room 406 of the City and County Building. Please contact the staff planner for information, Visit the Planning Division's website at www.slcgov.com /planning for copies of the Planning Commission agendas, staff reports, and minutes. Staff Reports will be posted the Friday prior to the meeting and minutes will be posted two days after they are ratified, which usually occurs at the next regularly scheduled meeting of the Planning Commission. Planning Commission Meetings may be watched live on SLCTV Channel 17; past meetings are recorded and archived and may be viewed at <a href="https://www.slctv.com">www.slctv.com</a>. The City & County Building is an accessible facility. People with disabilities may make requests for reasonable accommodation, which may include alternate formats, interpreters, and other auxiliary aids and services. Please make requests at least two business days in advance. To make a request, please contact the Planning Office at 801-535-7757, or relay service 711.

# SALT LAKE CITY PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING EXTRACT City & County Building 451 South State Street, Room 326, Salt Lake City, Utah Wednesday, October 23, 2019

A roll is being kept of all who attended the Planning Commission Meeting. The meeting was called to order at 5:34:17 PM. Audio recordings of the Planning Commission meetings are retained for a period of time.

Present for the Planning Commission meeting were: Vice Chairperson Brenda Scheer; Commissioners Maurine Bachman, Amy Barry, Weston Clark, Carolynn Hoskins, Jon Lee, and Darin Mano. Chairperson Adrienne Bell; Commissioners Andres Paredes and Sara Urquhart were excused.

Planning Staff members present at the meeting were Wayne Mills, Planning Manager; Paul Nielson, Attorney; Chris Earl, Associate Planner; Chris Lee, Principal Planner; Lex Traughber, Senior Planner; Daniel Echeverria, Senior Planner; and Marlene Rankins, Administrative Secretary.

#### 6:41:31 PM

Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Map and Text Amendment - Bryon Prince, representing Ivory Development, is requesting to rezone property located at approximately 2691 N 2200 West. The property is currently zoned Business Park (BP). The applicant is proposing to add a new overlay zone to the property, which would add additional development regulations to the property. The overlay regulations are proposed to add additional allowed uses, allow required open space to be distributed across the property, require additional buffering, increase the building height limit, limit vehicle access from 2200 West, and add environmental protections related to potential bird and water quality impacts. The purpose of the requested rezone and text amendment is to accommodate a future "Research Park" development involving businesses and industries related or similar to those in the existing "Research Park" located next to the University of Utah. The proposal includes two petitions:

- **a.** PLNPCM2019-00677 Text amendment to adopt the proposed "Business Park-I" overlay zone ordinance as a new overlay zone in the City Zoning Code (Title 21A).
- **b.** PLNPCM2018-00856 Map amendment to map the proposed "Business Park-I" overlay zone over the property on the official City zoning map.

Related provisions of Title 21A-Zoning may also be amended as part of this petition. The property is located within Council District 1, represented by James Rogers. (Staff Contact: Daniel Echeverria at (801) 535-7165 or daniel.echeverria@slcgov.com)

Daniel Echeverria, Senior Planner, reviewed the petition as outlined in the Staff Report (located in the case file). He stated Staff recommended that the Planning Commission forward a positive recommendation to the City Council with conditions.

The Commission and Staff discussed the following:

- Clarification on what is proposed that would work towards making the arterial street
- Clarification as to what is currently controlled
- Whether there will still be the same amount of open space
- Clarification if the open space will still be privately owned

- Whether it would be possible to require that the public space be dedicated to the public
- Whether there are any restrictions as to what the open space would be or how it would function
- Whether a commercial airport parking lot would be allowed

Scott Bates, Ivory Foundation; Wade Budge, Ivory Foundation; and Bryon Prince, Ivory Development, provided a presentation with further details.

The Commission and Applicant discussed the following:

- Clarification as to how big this is in relation to the current research park
- Clarification as to what can't be done on the current designation

#### **PUBLIC HEARING 7:17:30 PM**

Vice Chairperson Scheer opened the Public Hearing;

Dorothy Owen, Chair of the Westpointe Community Council and Dan Thompson, Community Council member- Dorothy stated her support and the Community Councils support of the project. They also provided written recommendations on the proposal.

Heidi Hoven – Commend the intentions of the applicants proposed zoning codes for bird friendly elements, and the inclusion of requiring buffers. However, suggested that the buffers be greater than 60 feet. (Written comments were also provided to the Commission)

Jack Ray, President of Utah Waterfowl Association – Stated that the 60-foot buffer and berm is inadequate.

The Commission asked Mr. Ray what he suggests for a buffer and height of a berm. Mr. Ray stated, he suggests the berm be 20-feet high with a 6-foot wall on top of it.

Terry Marasco – Stated that a project like this is incredibly necessary for the folks on the westside.

Bonnie Christensen – Stated that she feels a dog kennel should be allowed if they are allowing a veterinary clinic at this business park

Brady Fredrickson – Stated that all the uses the applicant is proposing typically fit and are compatible with the airport environment but wants to emphasize that the development is subject to the airport flight path overlay district and FAA regulations

Lynn de Freitas, Executive Director of Friends of Great Salt Lake – Stated Friends of Great Salt Lake believe this process has the potential to serve as a model for helping shape the future and they invite the SLC Planning Commission to champion the development of future ordinances that will achieve far reaching examples for others to follow. (Written comments were also provided to the Commission)

Seeing no one else wished to speak; Vice Chairperson Scheer closed the Public Hearing.

The Commission and Staff further discussed the following:

- Clarification as to why certain uses are allowed in the current BP zone and some are not
- Clarification as to what was the reasoning for leaving out things that are addressed in the overlay like a laboratory, etc.
- Whether staff has any issues with additional uses
- Whether the applicant would prefer certain uses remain allowed

- Bus line yard repair facility use
- Buffer and berm height requirements
- Whether the applicant has a masterplan for the property
- What guidelines for this district that would prevent business park style of development from happening?
- Parking requirements

Paul Nielson, Salt Lake City Attorney, asked the applicant if they would be willing to record a deed restriction against the property that would lock in the uses that are being discussed for this new district.

The applicant addressed their intent with the proposal.

The Commission and Staff discussed how to approach the motion.

**MOTION** 8:08:22 PM

Commissioner Mano stated, based on the information in the staff report, the information presented, and the input received during the public hearing, I move that the Planning Commission recommend that the City Council approve the proposed amendments, PLNPCM2018-00865 Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Text Amendment and PLNPCM2019-00677 Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Text Amendment, with the conditions noted in the staff report with the additional recommendation that staff and the applicant study three additional items:

- 1. Berm height
- 2. Buffer width
- 3. List of permitted and conditional uses

And that the City Council consider those things in their decision.

Further discussion was made for clarification of motion. Staff requested clarification on the motion regarding the list of uses (item 3).

Commissioner Mano clarified that item 3 is, in regard to the two documents that were submitted. One by the Westpointe Community Council and one by Dr. Hoven.

Commissioner Barry seconded the motion. Commissioners Lee, Clark, Bachman, Hoskins, Barry, Mano and Lyon voted "Aye". The motion passed unanimously.

The meeting adjourned at 8:11:37 PM

PLANNING COMMISSION - October 23, 2019 d) Staff Presentation Slides

# Business Park-I Overlay Zoning Map and Text Amendment, 2691 N 2200 West



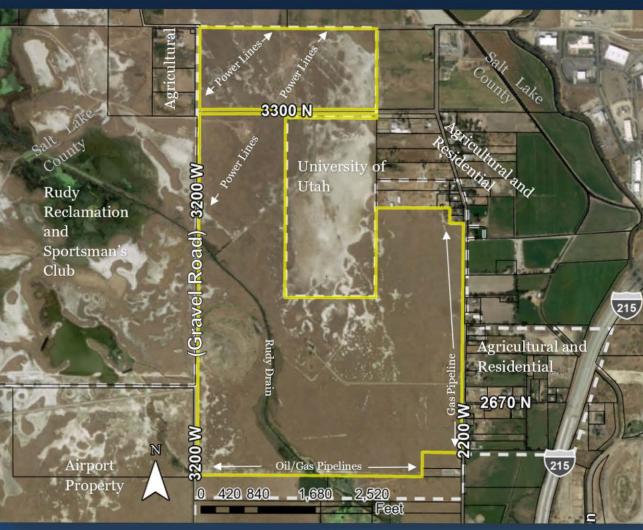
- Petition by Ivory Development
- Request to add new "Business Park-I" zoning overlay section to City code
- Request to map the new zoning overlay over the property

### **Business Park-I Overlay**

Zoning Map and Text Amendment, 2691 N 2200 West

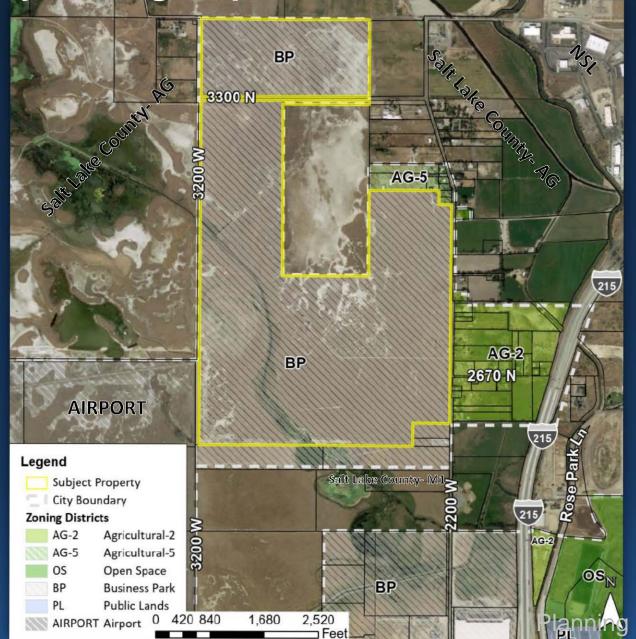






**Current City Zoning Map** 





### **Zoning Background**



- 1976: Commercial C-3 zone
- 1995: Business Park zone
- 2000: "Northpoint Small Area Plan" completed
  - **2001**: Zoning changes adopted, including landscape buffer along on 2200 W

## **Proposal Background**



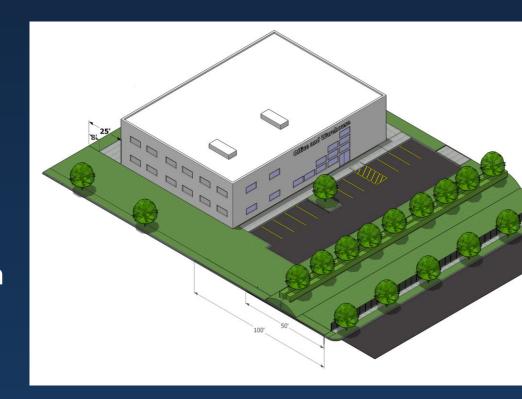
- Original request October 2018: M-1 zone
- Revised proposal July 2019: BP-I Overlay
  - Overlay proposal developed since July into current ordinance, with public and City input

## **Current Property Zoning**



### **Business Park (BP)**

- Commercial/light industrial uses allowed
- 60' heights
- 100' building setback from 2200 W
  - Includes 50'
    landscape buffer, with
    5' berm, trees,
    shrubs, and 6' fence
- 15% of lot shall be open space area (landscaped, no structures)



### **Proposed Zoning**



#### **Business Park-I Overlay – Supplements BP Zone**

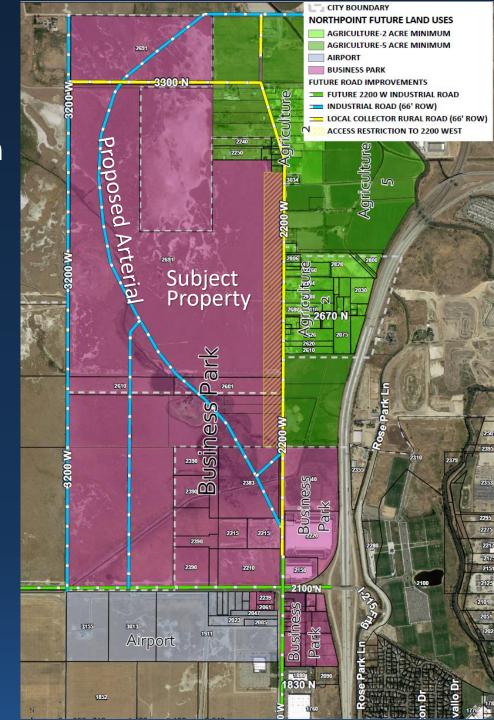
- Adds additional commercial/light industrial uses
- Increases height by 5'
- Increases residential landscape buffer by 10' to 60'
- Allows allocation of 15% open space across multiple lots overall, rather than lot by lot
- Prohibits driveways along 2200 West (public streets allowed)
- Imposes environmental regulations:
  - Limits lighting on site (birds and residents)
  - Limits windows/glass on buildings (birds)
  - Requires light colored roofing (energy)
  - Requires trespass restricting fencing (wildlife)
  - Allows tree requirements to be replaced with shrubs/grasses (birds)
  - Prohibits development within 50' of canal (water quality)
  - Requires any wetland mitigation to be located as a buffer to wetlands/wildlife on west

    Planning Commission

### Master Plan Guidance

# Northpoint Small Area Plan - 2000

- Business Park and Agricultural land use
- Buffering to residential
- New arterial through the property (Blue)
- Restrict access to site from 2200 West (Yellow hatch)



## Proposal: Uses, Height, Open Space



#### **Increased uses**

- Similar to intensity of current BP allowed uses
- Makes some conditional uses permitted
- Fit within "Business Park" designation

#### **Increased height**

- 5' increase is minimal
- In-line with other similar commercial zones

### Open space allowance

- Allows open space to be distributed across whole development site, rather than piecemeal lot by lot
- Potentially more environmentally meaningful

## Proposal: Residential Buffer/Traffic



#### Increases 2200 W landscape buffer from 50' to 60'

Meets/exceeds master plan buffer guidance

#### New driveway prohibition for 2200 W

- Reduces vehicle conflict points
- Limits ingress to site to public street connections
- Better meets master plan guidance

#### Adds language requiring new north-south arterial street

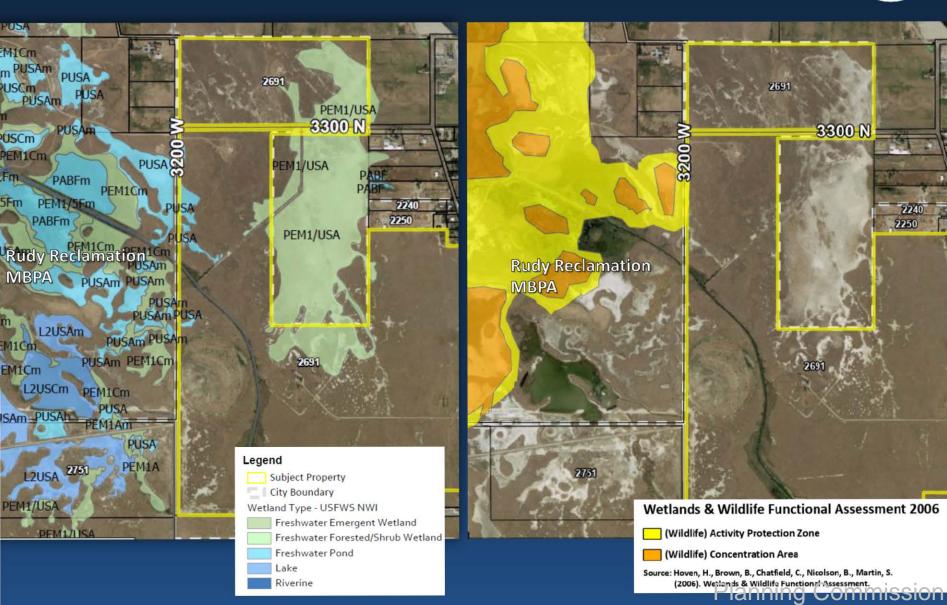
- Required for any development (subdivision or building permit)
- Better meets master plan guidance

#### **All Development Regardless of Overlay**

- 2200 W widened and improved by developer as property subdivided
  - Traffic study required for subdivision, could require off-site street improvements to serve property (paving, traffic signals)

## **Proposal: Environmental Context**





## Proposal: Environmental Regulations



#### Includes environmental regulations from NWQ

 Lighting restrictions, window treatments, roof color, tree replacement w/shrubs, trespass fencing

#### Requires setback from waterway through site

50' setback, matches expectations elsewhere in City

# Requires any wetland mitigation to be along west side of property

Could buffer wildlife, but no data about expected mitigation

## Staff recommends additional vertical noise/light buffer for wetlands/wildlife protection, 5' berm, 6' wall

Best planning practices to buffer uses, better meet
 City's general environmental policies

### Staff Recommendation



### Overall improvement over existing development allowances:

- Increases regulatory protections for adjacent properties
- Better complies with master plan

#### Recommend positive recommendation with conditions:

- 1) Flexibility in finalizing specific language (enforceability)
- 2) Clarifying residential buffering location language
- 3) Restrict tree replacement to west side of property
- 4) Add berm/wall buffer on west side near wetland/wildlife
- 5) Add plat tracking requirement for open space

PLANNING COMMISSION - October 23, 2019
e) Applicant Presentation Slides

### An Innovative Donation from the

Clark and Christine

# IVORYFOUNDATION



For the Benefit of Thousands of Students Annually

## Our Core Mission

Investing at the most fundamental level—the individual through amplifying their capacity to advance economically



Education



Affordable Housing



Other Basic Needs

Our Stretch Goal for Education is to...

Move from HUNDREDS to THOUSANDS of students impacted each year.

Goals for Utah Education



Improve Access to **Higher Education** 



Curb the Cost of Tuition



Elevate **Completion Rates** 





It Takes Ongoing Revenue



## What is University Park?

University Park will be a hub for Utah higher education stakeholders, partners and providers that will allow expansion of their footprint and programming to an ideal Salt Lake location.

University Park will be similar to the Research
Triangle Park that includes the University of North
Carolina, North Carolina State University, and Duke
University.

### University Park Revenues

All revenues from University Park will fund student scholarships in perpetuity.

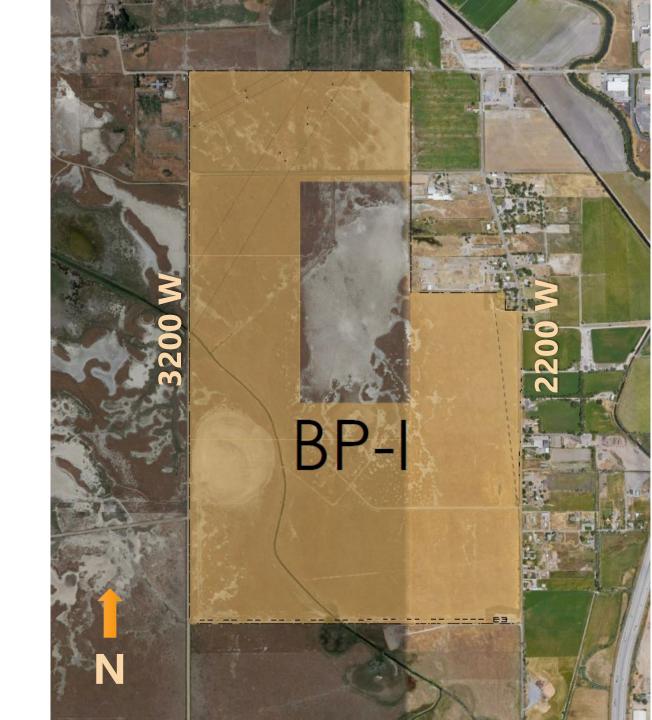


## **University Park**

440 Acres Located at 2691 N. 2200 W. Salt Lake City, UT

The Ivory Foundation will donate a portion of land to the Board of Regents located near the Airport.

The remaining acreage will be developed by the Ivory Foundation to fund scholarships in perpetuity.





# Working Together

to Create a University Park for the Benefit of Students

The BP-I Overlay was tailored with the Board of Regents to allow for uses typically found in a Research Park.

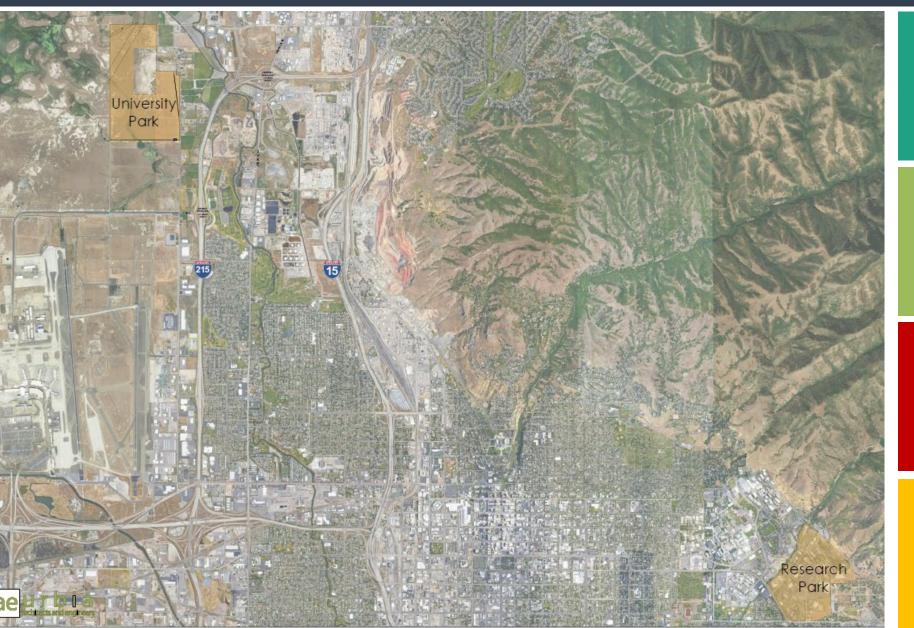
The 440 acre development will generate tens of millions of dollars that will fund scholarships for Utah students in perpetuity.

University Park should be viewed as a

### LEGACY INVESTMENT

for the benefit of students and not a short-term real estate investment.

## An Ideal Salt Lake Location East of the Airport



#### Ideal Access

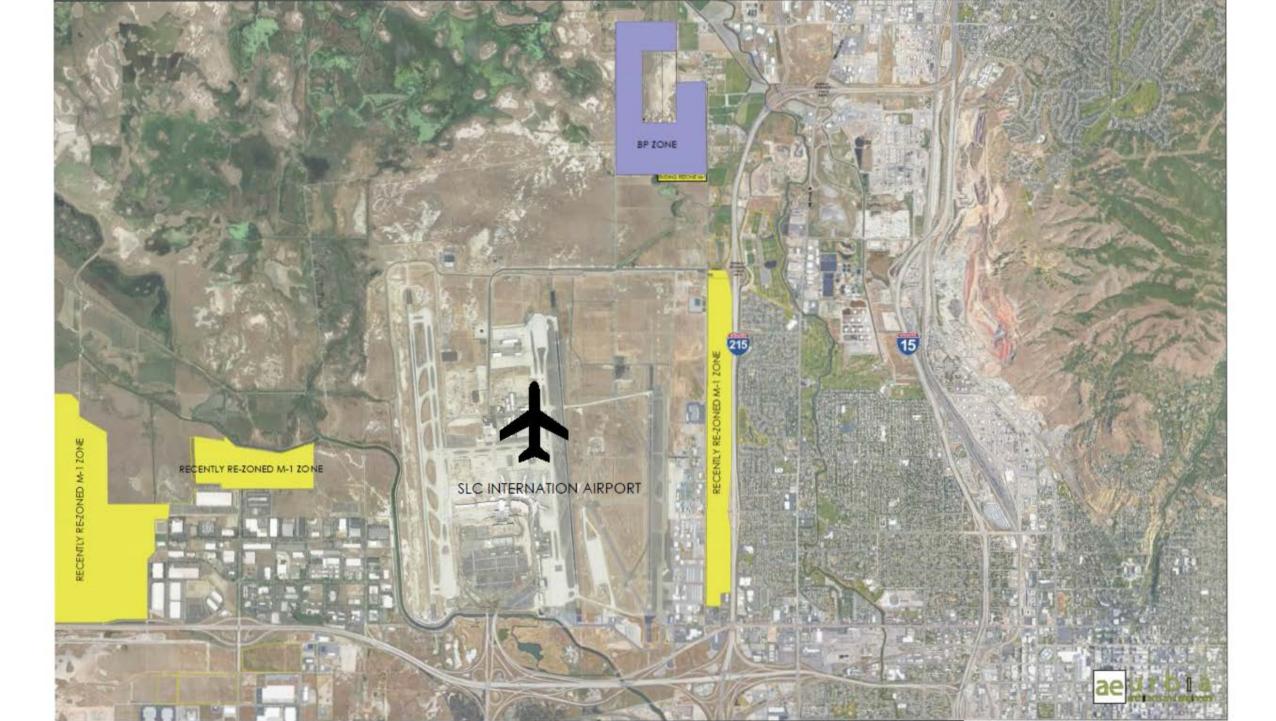
- I-15
- I-215
- Downtown Salt Lake
- SLC International Airport

Up the street from SLCC Westpointe Campus

15 Minutes from Research Park

Convenient Commute for Employee Base in Salt Lake, Davis and Weber Counties

Proximity to Aerospace Alley and Numerous Major Employers



PLANNING COMMISSION - October 23, 2019 f) Additional Written Public Comments



150 South 600 East, Suite 5D • Salt Lake City, UT 84102 • (801) 583-5593 • www.fogsl.org

October 23, 2019

To the Members of the Salt Lake City Planning Commission,

Re: Ivory Development Rezone Request for Business Park –I Overlay & Research Park West

On behalf of FRIENDS of Great Salt Lake and our work to preserve and protect the Great Salt Lake Ecosystem, I'd like to thank you for the opportunity we have to contribute to an extremely important community conversation and valuable process that focuses on the proposed development of 432 acres of Ivory Development property located at 2691 N 2200 W, Salt Lake City.

To date, our takeaway from this experience has been extremely positive. Positive because both Ivory and Salt Lake City have been generous with their time and engagement opportunities, and their willingness to not just hear concerns and recommendations from a wide variety of community interests, but to incorporate much of that input into the draft of the proposal we see today. A draft that for the most part reflects the unique landscape values of Great Salt Lake and the unique agricultural lands of the Westpointe community within Salt Lake City's planning jurisdiction.

#### Bravo!

That being said, we believe there is still room in the draft for Ivory and the City to incorporate some additional refinements that will strengthen the principles that are reflected in the proposal, and that will emphasize the unique values that are a part of this extraordinary place. Please consider the following:

1. <u>Landscape Buffers and Berms</u>: A 60' buffer between the Ivory property and the duck clubs and wetlands to the west is insufficient to protect wildlife from the adjacent proposed land use. Under the circumstances we would suggest at least an additional 60'-100' of buffer contiguous with that roadway on the east side. And that 3200 W would remain a gravel roadway that would not be used for transportation for activities within the Ivory property. Rather, arterials within the property footprint like those depicted on p. 45 + 46 of the *Staff Report* would be developed to serve those needs. A minimum height of 5' for a berm is also insufficient. Higher is always better under these circumstances.

- 2. <u>BP Zoning Overlay</u>: We agree with the points made in the 10/22/19 Westpointe Community letter that emphasize the importance of avoiding competition with already existing local community economy and businesses, as well as inadvertently generating unnecessary traffic, noise, pollution, and impacts to wildlife and sensitive habitats that comprise this environment. And we support the recommendations listed on p. 2 of that letter regarding the "removal of the following allowable uses" that are listed. However, we would include the following list of both permitted and conditional uses for removal of allowable uses from the BP Zoning Overlap:
  - 1. Gas station (permitted)
  - 2. Large wind energy system (conditional)
  - 3. Heliport (conditional)
  - 4. Radio / TV station (permitted)
  - 5. Solar array (permitted)
- 3. <u>Building Height</u>: *Staff Report* p. 49 + 50 (Section E3): There is considerable merit in varying the height of buildings within the footprint of the property especially on the periphery of the entire property. It reduces bird collisions and enhances the ability of those communities that surround the property to be spared a monolithic viewscape. Ideally, building heights on the perimeter zones would be 40' maximum.

Once again, I'd like to thank Ivory Development and the Salt Lake City Planning Division for providing us with this unique ability to engage, inspire and recognize the collective responsibility we all have. The responsibility to work openly and effectively in shaping our future. And the responsibility we have as stewards for our natural systems and the environment. We believe this process has the potential to serve as a model for helping to shape the future. And we invite the Salt Lake City Planning Commission to champion the development of future ordinances that will achieve far- reaching examples for others to follow as we look to the future of this place.

In saline and working to keep the Lake GREAT,

Lynn de Freitas Executive Director

lyer Ede freetas

The mission of FRIENDS of Great Salt Lake is to preserve and protect the Great Salt Lake Ecosystem through education, research, advocacy and the arts. The long-term vision is to achieve comprehensive watershed management and protection for the Lake.

 $Friends of GSL\_Letter\_Oct 23.pdf$ 

Ivory Development Re-zone Comments by Heidi M. Hoven, PhD

Planning Commission Hearing, October 23, 2019

I am a wetland ecologist, working for the National Audubon Society where I help manage and conduct research at our Gillmor Sanctuary – nearly 4000 ac of wetlands and uplands on Great Salt Lake in Salt Lake County protected for shorebirds and other waterbirds. These wetlands are contiguous to and part of the nearly 20,000 ac of managed wetlands west of the Ivory Development property that are designated, globally important areas for shorebirds and other waterbirds.

I have supplemental comments in addition to those included in the Staff Report submitted for this hearing.

First, I would like to commend the intensions in the applicant's proposed zoning code for bird-friendly elements such as: inclusion of a wetland buffer, requiring 50 ft setbacks on open waterways, bird-friendly glass treatments for all buildings, prevention of light disturbance to adjacent wetlands, fencing along west side, and substitution of tree requirements with tall grasses/shrubs.

I would also like to commend the inclusion of requiring a buffer (with berm) to wetlands that lie to the west of the project. However, in reviewing the recommendations in the Staff Report, I would like to provide clarification and comment on the setback (buffer) distance recommended at 60 ft.

I am the lead author of the Wetlands and Wildlife Functional Assessments (Hoven et al. 2006) developed for the Salt Lake County Shorelands SAMP (Special Area Management Plan). The recommendation of 60 ft setback in the Staff Report appears to be based on wildlife activity protection zones outlined in Hoven et al. 2006. However, that was one of many steps to reach the final conservation area recommendation (Figure 4 at end of this comment). You can see most of the property owned by Ivory Development is outlined with the red-dashed City boundary line and much of the northern half protrudes into the recommended conservation area defined by the following four criteria:

- 1. Presence of federally endangered or threatened species
- 2. Unique or disproportional concentration of Utah State sensitive species and other important species in Groups 3–8
- 3. Habitat suitability relative to proximity to anthropogenic disturbance or other land use stressors
- 4. Undeveloped land that provides wildlife refuge during high lake levels

I've also included discussion on activity protection zones and setback distances used in the model and a table providing recommended distances for both. In short, the area surrounding and within the property are heavily used by many species of birds, many of which are very sensitive to anthropogenic disturbances, and/or the area provides refuge during high lake levels / years of high precipitation rates, and /or the area provides or is immediately adjacent to highly suitable habitat away from disturbances. I feel that 60 ft falls far short in providing necessary protections for shorebirds and other waterbirds.

Using Table 3.3 from Hoven et al. (2006, at the end of these comments), one can easily see that infrastructure alone has a strong negative impact on many birds. The infrasctructure setback was not included in building the SAMP model but the data in the table were provided as a reference for guiding planning efforts such as this one.

The berm is an element that can account for some of the lack of adequate distance in an established buffer for the wetlands and wildlife but should probably be higher than 5 ft (with the 6 ft sound barrier wall on top).

#### **Additional Points:**

I ask to add: language to the ordinance to restrict individual business access / curb cutting on 3200 W as proposed for 2200 W.

I ask to add: instead of lighting requirements on areas adjacent to wetland areas, require for entire project. Dampening light pollution on one side will be overwhelmed and ineffective if the entire area isn't mandated to follow the same constraints.

I ask that language in the zoning overlay text include clarification on existing permitted / conditional uses not mentioned in the proposal whether they are or are not still permitted / conditional. I also ask that if currently existing uses listed below are to be potentially included, that they are specifically listed as not permitted or conditional due to the following reasons:

- a. Gas station: we are concerned about runoff transporting gasoline and / or diesel, oil, coolant, etc., from accumulated incidental and major spills into downstream wetlands.
- b. Heliport: we are concerned about noise and motion disturbances, and bird collision potential, particularly during migration and breeding seasons.
- c. Hotel/motel: we are concerned with disturbances related to increased presence of humans, eg., lights at night, noise, motion, facility support, garbage.
- d. Mobile food businesses and restaurants, including drive-through: we are concerned about noise, motion and light at night disturbances, and food attractant of invasive and predatory animals.
- e. Radio / television station: we are concerned with potential collision danger for birds and would request fitting towers and other instruments with bird collision avoidance technology to mitigate the potential danger or remove from permitted use altogether.
- f. Solar arrays: we are concerned that the arrays would appear to be water to birds such as waterfowl and Eared Grebes with the proximity of The Parcel being so close to Great Salt Lake. Many fatal collisions and injuries to birds have occurred with solar arrays (eg., Arizona Game and Fish Department. 2009) and although studies are limited, we would request seeking latest technology and design to avoid bird collisions or remove from permitted use altogether.

Thank you for your consideration of these important points.

Heidi M. Hoven, PhD

**National Audubon Society** 

Below are excerpts from Hoven et al. (2006) describing activity protection zones and setback distances. A table providing recommended distances for both is also given for your reference.

### 3.3 ACTIVITY PROTECTION ZONES AND SETBACK DISTANCES

Waterbirds associated with wetlands are generally sensitive to human activity, disturbance, and physical infrastructure. The degree of sensitivity and its consequences varies by species (Klein 1993; Rodgers and Smith 1995) and even individuals (Runyan and Blumstein 2004), depending on disturbance type, frequency, and duration, particularly when combined with annual life cycle considerations. For example, waterbirds are generally more sensitive when nesting than when migrating, and larger waterbirds are generally more sensitive than smaller species (Rodgers and Schwikert 2002). Activities such as a human approaching on foot or in a boat, human-induced noise, or a vehicle driving nearby can cause short-term disturbances to waterbirds that range from the seemingly benign (e.g., taking flight, modifying behavior, disruption of foraging, etc.) to disruptive (e.g., abandoning nests, young, or entire nesting colonial sites). But the cumulative influence of repeated, seemingly benign disturbances has strong potential to become disruptive in the long term. Human disturbance, in the form of heavy recreational use by hikers and OHV users in beach habitat, has been implicated as the cause of long-term declines of shorebird abundance at many important migration staging areas (Pfister et al. 1992).

Generally, the thresholds at which such long-term or permanent disruption happens are poorly understood for most waterbirds. Nonetheless, we know that the development of human infrastructure facilities has the potential to render adjacent wetlands less productive and even unusable by some sensitive waterbirds after a certain threshold has been exceeded. Examples of these developments include roads, houses, urbanization, outbuildings, trails, recreation sites, commercial structures and storage, and air transportation facilities. Habitat fragmentation and loss resulting from infrastructure development have been documented to significantly increase mortality and decrease food intake and energy reserves in some species of non-nesting shorebirds (Durell et al. 2005).

Human activity buffers (i.e., activity protection zones) and human infrastructure setback distances have been used to prevent future disturbance in areas where waterbird habitat and human development were likely to intersect, and zones and setback distances have been established for many waterbirds based on scientifically derived disturbance criteria (cf. cf. Rodgers and Smith 1995; Rodgers and Schwikert 2002). Activity protection zones typically have both spatial and temporal components. Some nesting waterbird species and/or guilds require larger activity protection zones and setback distances during the spring and early summer, while smaller zones may be adequate during migration.

The eight bird groups identified in Section 3.2 comprise waterbird species and guilds that warrant activity protection zones and setback distances within the Shorelands SAMP area. The zones and setback distances for each of these species and guilds, as described in Appendix D and as summarized in Table 3.3, are based on legal and/or ecological imperatives (i.e., agency regulations or scientific literature, respectively). Activity protection zones were incorporated in the wildlife functional assessment model by bird group and as an overall average suitable habitat buffer. Although infrastructure setback distances are discussed in this document, they have been included only for reference, not for use in the model. It should be noted that if no infrastructure setback distances are known for a species or guild, the activity protection zone is assumed to represent the minimum setback distance.

Table 3.3 Summary of Activity Protection Zones and Setback Distances for the Eight Bird Groups Considered in the Shorelands SAMP Wildlife Functional Assessment

Group	Species or Guild	Activity Protection Zone	Infrastructure Setback Distance	Literature Source
1. Federally endangered or	Nesting bald eagles	1 mile (1.6 km)	1 mile (1.6 km)	Romin and Muck 1999
threatened species	Communal-roosting bald eagles	0.5 mile (0.8 km)	0.5 mile (0.8 km)	Romin and Muck 1999:22
2. Utah State sensitive	American white pelican	1,240 feet (400 m)	≥ 1,240 feet (400 m)	Doran et al. 2004
species	(foraging) Long-billed curlew (nesting)	310 feet (100 m)	930 feet (300 m)	Dugger and Dugger 2002:12
3. Nesting colonial wading	Eared grebe	820-984 feet (250-300 m)	3,281 feet (1,000 m)	Extrapolated from great blue heron
and waterbirds	Western grebe	820-984 feet (250-300 m)	3,281 feet (1,000 m)	u u
	Clark's grebe	820-984 feet (250-300 m)	3,281 feet (1,000 m)	u u
	Double-crested cormorant	820-984 feet (250-300 m)	3,281 feet (1,000 m)	u u
	Great blue heron	820-984 feet (250-300 m)	3,281 feet (1,000 m)	Butler 1991; Quinn and Milner 2004
	Cattle egret	820-984 feet (250-300 m)	3,281 feet (1,000 m)	Extrapolated from great blue heron
	Snowy egret	820-984 feet (250-300 m)	3,281 feet (1,000 m)	« «
	Black-crowned night-heron	820-984 feet (250-300 m)	3,281 feet (1,000 m)	u u
	White-faced ibis	820-984 feet (250-300 m)	3,281 feet (1,000 m)	u u
	California gull	465 feet (150 m)	930 feet (300 m)	Experience of Wildlife Functional Assessment (WFA) Team
	Franklin's gull	465 feet (150 m)	930 feet (300 m)	Experience of WFA Team
	Forster's tern	465 feet (150 m)	930 feet (300 m)	u u
	Caspian tern	465 feet (150 m)	930 feet (300 m)	« «
	Black tern	465 feet (150 m)	930 feet (300 m)	u u
4. Nesting colonial	American avocet	≥ 310 feet (100 m)	≥ 310 feet (100 m)	Sordahl 1990
shorebirds	Black-necked stilt	310 feet (100 m)	310 feet (100 m)	
5. Concentrations of migratory shorebirds	Nesting guild: Families Charadriidae, Recurvirostridae, and Scolopacidae	310 feet (100 m)	≥ 310 feet (100 m)	Sordahl 1990

## HOVEN\_Supplemental Comments\_Oct23.pdf

Table 3.3 Cont'd. 5. Concentrations of migratory shorebirds	Staging/Migrating guild: Same as above	155 feet (50 m)	≥ 155 feet (50 m)	Laubhan and Fredrickson 1993
Concentrations of migratory waterfowl	Staging/Migrating guild: Families Podicipedidae, Anatidae, and Rallidae	620 feet (200 m)	1,240 feet (400 m)	Recommended by WFA Team
7. Concentrations of migratory wading birds	Staging/Migrating guild: Families Ardeidae and Threskiornithidae	310 feet (100 m)	≥ 310 feet (100 m)	Stolen 2003
Regionally important and unique species and guilds	Nesting, staging, and migrating snowy plovers	310 feet (100 m)	≥ 310 feet (100 m)	Extrapolated from American avocet
	Migrating, foraging, and staging swallows	620 feet (200 m)	≥ 620 feet (200 m)	Recommended by WFA Team

Recommended Conservation Area SAMP Boundary Salt Lake City Boundary Goggin Drain

Figure 4.2 Recommended Conservation Area from the Wetland and Wildlife Functional Assessment (Hoven et al. 2006)



October 23, 2019

Dear Members of Salt Lake City Planning Commission,

We are excited to be here today in support of the "Research Park West" concept and the overlay zoning proposed for its implementation. For almost a year the Westpointe Community Council has been working closely with Ivory Development on a land use vision which honors the legacy of the Swaner Family. During this time the discussion shifted from traditional warehouse structures which did little to enhance the community to an innovative development that respects the unique environment while generating positive educational and employment opportunities for the area. We always knew we could do better and now we are seeing the results.

This proposal demonstrates what can be accomplished by committed people who make the time to listen and explore. It would not have been possible without the tireless efforts of Ivory Development, the Swaner Family, Councilman James Rogers, and the numerous adjacent residents and Community Council members. Their efforts have resulted in a community vision of which we can be proud.

As planning commission members it is now up to you to take the first steps toward successfully implementing this vision. To assist in this task, we developed the following guidelines to help form the accompanying zoning recommendations.

- Overlay zoning should deliberately enhance & strengthen the overall vision and potential of the "Research Park West" concept. Avoid confusing generalities and Inappropriate uses which have the potential to divert & distort the vision.
- Zoning for this area should not facilitate or encourage uses which generate unnecessary traffic, noise, and pollution.
- Area development should be structured to encourage and strengthen broad economic growth of local businesses in the surrounding community.

The proposed zoning generally reflects a "one size fits all" approach that does not distinguish among areas within the 432 acres. Our recommendations reflect a more nuanced approach rather than a fundamental disagreement. This approach distinguishes allowable uses depending on the location within the entire parcel as well as adjacent uses within the property. We ask you to adopt the attached adjustments as part of your review of the proposed BP Zoning Overlay

Thank you for your consideration.

Dorothy P. Owen, Chairman of the Board, Westpointe Community Council

Erin Youngberg AIA, Prior Chairman and ex-officio Westpointe Board Member

John Merrick, Westpointe Community Council Board member

Chris Souther, Westpointe Community Council Board member & 2200 W. resident

Dan Thompson, Westpointe Community Council Board member & 2200 W. resident

#### WESTPOINTE COMMUNITY RECOMMENDATIONS

#### REGARDING PROPOSED BP ZONING OVERLAY

#### USES (Section D)

#### Remove the following as allowable uses—not applicable/appropriate to area

- Registered home daycare and Home occupation (no residential allowed)
- Place of Worship ("institutional" use restriction airport flight path overlay)
- Seminary & Religious Institute ( same as above)

#### Remove the following as allowable uses—generates unnecessary traffic/pollution:

- Bus line yard and repair facility
- Vehicle, truck repair (large)
- Financial Institutions or Restaurants with drive-through facility
- Package delivery facility
- Parking, Commercial

#### Pending planned update of Northpoint Master Plan, make the following uses conditional:

- Commercial food preparation
- Gas Station and Vehicle (auto & truck) repair
- Government Facility (no change)
- Government facility requiring special design features for security
- Industrial Assembly
- Laundry, commercial
- Light Manufacturing (no change)
- Printing Plant
- Retail good establishment
- Warehouse and Wholesale Distribution

MAXIMIM BUILDING HEIGHT (Section E3): Modify to allow other height restrictions depending upon location within the overlay zone. Specifically recommend 40' height maximum within perimeter zones

<u>LIGHTING</u> (Section E4b): <u>Modify so it also applies to other appropriate areas</u> in particular along 2200 West. Current proposal is limited to areas "adjacent to shoreline or wildlife area."

<u>STREETS/PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS (Section E5)</u>: While many of the details of this issue are yet to be determined. Nevertheless, recommend that it <u>reflect clear intent that any road improvements will be done on the west side of the roadway (2200 W)</u> so as not to affect current residents' frontage.

4)ORIGINAL APPLICANT PETITIONS





# **Zoning Amendment**

☐ Amend the text of the Zoning Ordinance ☐ Am	nend the Zoning Map
OFFICE USE ONLY	
Received By: Date Received:	Project #:
alanglin 10/19/18	PLNPUM2618-0086
Name or Section/s of Zoning Amendment: M-1 Rez	conl
PLEASE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING IN	IFORMATION
Address of Subject Property (or Area):	
2691 North 2200 WEST	1
Name of Applicant:	Phone:
BRYON PRINCE, IVORY DEVELOPME.	
Address of Applicant:  978 East Woodonk lanz SLC,  E-mail of Applicant:	F 60/1/7
E-mail of Applicant:	Coll/Fax:
6,DRINCE @IVORYhomES. C	1kg) 570 - 9155
Applicant's Interest in Subject Property:	DM (0.1)520 1155
Owner Contractor Architect Ot	her: DEVELOPER
Name of Property Owner (if different from applicant):	•
ROBERT B. SWANER Compa.	nly
L mail of Bronorfy (Iwhor:	Phone:
Please note that additional information may be required by the properties information is provided for staff analysis. All information required made public, including professional architectural or engineering review by any interested party.	red for staff analysis will be copied and g drawings, for the purposes of public
AVAILABLE CONSULTATION	ON .
If you have any questions regarding the requirements of this app Planning Counter at (801) 535-7700 prior to submitting the app	사용 성급 (18 14년 1일 18 14년 18 14년 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
REQUIRED FEE	
Filing fee of \$1,011 plus \$121 per acre in excess of one acre,  Text amendments will be charged \$100 for newspaper notice.  Plus additional fee for mailed public notices.	
SIGNATURE	
If applicable, a notarized statement of consent authorizing appli	cant to act as an agent will be required.
Signature of Owner or Agent:	Date:
Canp.	10/18/18
1 10	Updated 7/1/17

October 17, 2018

Salt Lake City Planning 451 S State Street Salt Lake City, UT 84111

RE:

Approximately 439 acres

2691 N 2200 W

Salt Lake City, UT 84116

To Whom It May Concern,

I, Michele Swaner, President of the Robert B. Swaner Company, am as Seller's sole representative authorized to act on behalf of all Sellers for the limited purposes of receiving notices required under our Real Estate Purchase and Sale Agreement with Ivory Development, LLC. The owners of the real property described in the attached application do authorize as our agents Bryon Prince of Ivory Development, LLC to represent us regarding the attached application and to appear on our behalf before any administrative or legislative body in the City considering this application and to act in all respects as our agent in matters pertaining to the attached application as long as Ivory Development is under contract on the property.

Michele Swaner

President, Robert B. Swaner Company

Dated this <u>Ighth</u> day of October, 2018, personally appeared before me Michele Swaner, the signer of the above agent authorization who duly acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

BRENT MONTGOMERY

Notary Public
State Of Utah

My Commission Expires June 05, 2022

COMMISSION NUMBER 700730

Residing in Salt Lake County, Utah

My commission expires: 6



October 18, 2018

Nick Norris Salt Lake City Planning Director 451 South State Street, Room 406 Salt Lake City, UT 84114

Re: Robert B Swaner Company Property Zoning Amendment Application

Dear Nick,

This letter is to serve as Ivory Development's formal request to amend the city zoning map to change the current zoning of the 439 acre property, located at 2691 North 2200 West, Salt Lake County Parcel number 0809100001, known as the Robert B Swaner Company Property. Ivory Development desires to amend the zoning from Business Park (BP) to Light Manufacturing (M-1). The highest and best use of the property is an industrial and office park. The current BP zoning will not accommodate this intended land use.

The \$54,130.00 zoning amendment application fee appears excessive and unreasonable. Per state statute, Ivory Development requests an accounting of the city's cost to justify this application fee amount.

Regards,

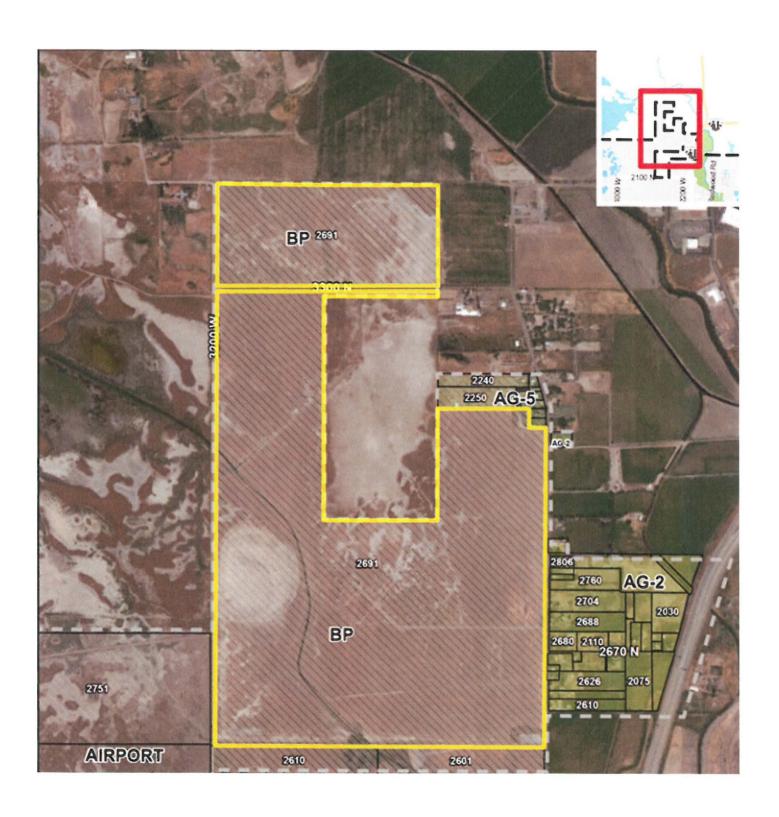
Bryon Prince Vice President Ivory Development, LLC 978 East Woodoak Lane SLC, UT 84117





# **Zoning Amendment**

OFFICE USE ONLY	
Received By: Date Received:	-Project#:
CNPCM2219-00677 7/18/19	a and an
Name or Section/s of Zoning Amendment: BP 006	erlan District
PLEASE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING	INFORMATION
Address of Subject Property (or Area): 2691 North 2200 WEST	Name:
Name of Applicant: IVORY DEVELODINENT, LLC	Phone: (801) 520-915
Address of Applicant:	
978 East wood Oak PANE	Coll/Fave
E-mail of Applicant:	Cell/Fax: (8a) 520 - 9155
Applicant's Interest in Subject Property:	1 (2001) 520 - 11 53
5 ( ) 1980 ( M. 1980) ( 1980) ( 1980) ( 1980) ( M. 1980) ( 198	· \ \/:=
	Other: SEVELONER
Name of Property Owner (if different from applicant):	•
ROBERT B. SWANER COMPANY	
E-mail of Property Owner:	Phone:
E-mail of Property Owner:	
E-mail of Property Owner:  Please note that additional information may be required by the	e project planner to ensure adequate
Please note that additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information red	ne project planner to ensure adequate quired for staff analysis will be copied a
F-mail of Property Owner:  Please note that additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information recommade public, including professional architectural or engineers.	ne project planner to ensure adequate quired for staff analysis will be copied a
Please note that additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information recommade public, including professional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.	re project planner to ensure adequate quired for staff analysis will be copied a ring drawings, for the purposes of publi
F-mail of Property Owner:  Please note that additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information recommade public, including professional architectural or engineers.	re project planner to ensure adequate quired for staff analysis will be copied a ring drawings, for the purposes of publi
Please note that additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information recommade public, including professional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.	re project planner to ensure adequate quired for staff analysis will be copied a ring drawings, for the purposes of publi
Please note that additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information recommade public, including professional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.  AVAILABLE CONSULTA	re project planner to ensure adequate quired for staff analysis will be copied a ring drawings, for the purposes of publication, please contact Salt Lake City
Please note that additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information recommade public, including professional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.  AVAILABLE CONSULTA  If you have any questions regarding the requirements of this and Planning Counter at (801) 535-7700 prior to submitting the additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information recommended in the information in the information recommended in the information in the information in the information in the information recommended in the information in the in	re project planner to ensure adequate quired for staff analysis will be copied a ring drawings, for the purposes of publication, please contact Salt Lake City
Please note that additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information recommade public, including professional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.  AVAILABLE CONSULTA  If you have any questions regarding the requirements of this and Planning Counter at (801) 535-7700 prior to submitting the analysis.	re project planner to ensure adequate quired for staff analysis will be copied a ring drawings, for the purposes of publication, please contact Salt Lake City application.
Please note that additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information recommede public, including professional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.  AVAILABLE CONSULTA  If you have any questions regarding the requirements of this and Planning Counter at (801) 535-7700 prior to submitting the analysis.  REQUIRED FEE  Map Amendment: filing fee of \$1,034, plus \$121 per acre in each submitted in the submitted process.	re project planner to ensure adequate quired for staff analysis will be copied a ring drawings, for the purposes of publication, please contact Salt Lake City application.
Please note that additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information recommeded public, including professional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.  AVAILABLE CONSULTA  If you have any questions regarding the requirements of this and Planning Counter at (801) 535-7700 prior to submitting the analysis and Planning Fee Map Amendment: filing fee of \$1,034, plus \$121 per acre in expressions.	re project planner to ensure adequate quired for staff analysis will be copied a ring drawings, for the purposes of publication, please contact Salt Lake City application.
Please note that additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information recommede public, including professional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.  AVAILABLE CONSULTA  If you have any questions regarding the requirements of this and Planning Counter at (801) 535-7700 prior to submitting the attempt to the submitted professional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.  REQUIRED FEE  Map Amendment: filing fee of \$1,034, plus \$121 per acre in expressional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.	re project planner to ensure adequate quired for staff analysis will be copied a ring drawings, for the purposes of publication, please contact Salt Lake City application.
Please note that additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information recommeded public, including professional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.  AVAILABLE CONSULTA  If you have any questions regarding the requirements of this and Planning Counter at (801) 535-7700 prior to submitting the analysis and REQUIRED FEE  Map Amendment: filing fee of \$1,034, plus \$121 per acre in expressions.	re project planner to ensure adequate quired for staff analysis will be copied a ring drawings, for the purposes of publication, please contact Salt Lake City application.
Please note that additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information recommede public, including professional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.  AVAILABLE CONSULTA  If you have any questions regarding the requirements of this and Planning Counter at (801) 535-7700 prior to submitting the attempt to the submitted professional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.  REQUIRED FEE  Map Amendment: filing fee of \$1,034, plus \$121 per acre in expressional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.	re project planner to ensure adequate quired for staff analysis will be copied a ring drawings, for the purposes of publication, please contact Salt Lake City application.  Excess of one acre er notice.
Please note that additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information recommede public, including professional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.  AVAILABLE CONSULTA  If you have any questions regarding the requirements of this and Planning Counter at (801) 535-7700 prior to submitting the analysis and REQUIRED FEE  Map Amendment: filing fee of \$1,034, plus \$121 per acre in expression and provided the provided provided the provided public notices.  SIGNATURE	re project planner to ensure adequate quired for staff analysis will be copied a ring drawings, for the purposes of publication, please contact Salt Lake City application.  Excess of one acre er notice.
Please note that additional information may be required by the information is provided for staff analysis. All information recommade public, including professional architectural or engineer review by any interested party.  AVAILABLE CONSULTA  If you have any questions regarding the requirements of this and Planning Counter at (801) 535-7700 prior to submitting the analysis and Planning Fee  Map Amendment: filing fee of \$1,034, plus \$121 per acre in expected to the property of the provided public notices.  SIGNATURE  If applicable, a notarized statement of consent authorizing approximation of the provided public notices.	re project planner to ensure adequate quired for staff analysis will be copied a ring drawings, for the purposes of publication, please contact Salt Lake City application.  Excess of one acre er notice.  plicant to act as an agent will be required.



	SUBMITTAL REQU	IREMENTS
Staff Review  1. Project Description	<b>n</b> (please attach additional shee	ets.)
A statement decl	aring the purpose for the amend	Iment.
A description of t	he proposed use of the property	being rezoned.
		-
List the reasons	why the present zoning may not	. be appropriate for the area.
Is the request an	nending the Zoning Map?	
If so, please list t	he parcel numbers to be change	ed.
Is the request an	nending the text of the Zoning O	Ordinance?
		to the Zoning Ordinance to be changed.
	WHERE TO FILE THE COMP	PLETE APPLICATION
Mailing Address: Planning Cou		
PO Box 1454		451 South State Street, Room 215
Salt Lake City	, UT 84114	Telephone: (801) 535-7700
	INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS V	WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED
		e to be submitted before my application can be processed. I unless all of the following items are included in the

### **TERM SHEET**

Preface: The proposed Term Sheet is established for the sole purpose of discussion and negotiations, to describe the general terms and conditions only, and as such, it is not made with the intent of imposing any legal obligation to any party in connection with this discussion.

PROPOSAL. Ivory Development desires for the City to create a Business Park-I Overlay District
and to apply the new district to an approximately 440 acre parcel of land located at 2691 North
2200 West (the "Subject Property"). The Subject Property is currently located in the BP Business
Park District ("BP district" or "BP"). By creating and applying a new overlay zoning district,
Ivory will be able to add certain uses and make commitments to the community about the method
and manner for locating open space and a large landscaped berm on the east end of the Subject
Property.

#### 2. ADDITIONAL USES.

The overlay district would include the following uses in addition to those allowed by the BP district. By way of explanation, the following listed uses are either in ADDITION to the BP district or vary from the uses in the BP district (e.g. switching from a conditional use to a permitted use). These are the proposed changes and additions:

- (a) Bakery, commercial, permitted.
- (b) Brewery, permitted.
- (c) Building materials distribution, permitted.
- (d) Bus line station/terminal, permitted
- (e) Bus line yard and repair facility, permitted.
- (f) Check cashing/payday loan, conditional.
- (g) Contractor's yard/office
- (h) Distillery, conditional
- (i) Dwelling, living quarters on 1 acre lot or larger (must be accessory), permitted
- (j) Equipment, heavy (rental, sales and services), permitted.
- (k) Equipment rental (indoor or outdoor), permitted.
- (1) Food processing, conditional.
- (m) Government facility, permitted [Note: BP has this listed as a conditional use]
- (n) Government facility requiring special design features for security, permitted.
- (o) Greenhouse, permitted
- (p) Laboratory (medical, dental, optical), permitted
- (q) Laboratory (testing), permitted.
- (r) Large wind energy system, conditional
- (s) Laundry, commercial
- (t) Light manufacturing, permitted.
- (u) Limousine service, conditional.
- (v) Mobile food business (operation in the public right of way), permitted.
- (w) Mobile food business (operation on private property), permitted.
- (x) Mobile food court, conditional.
- (y) Office, publishing company, permitted
- (z) Package delivery facility, permitted
- (aa) Commercial Parking, permitted

- (bb) Offsite parking, permitted
- (cc) Park and ride lot, permitted
- (dd) Photo finishing lab
- (ee) Place of worship, conditional.
- (ff) Printing plant, permitted.
- (gg) Radio, television station, permitted.
- (hh) Recreation (outdoor), conditional
- (ii) Restaurant with or without drive-through facilities, conditional.
- (jj) Retail goods establishment, conditional.
- (kk) Retail goods establishment with or without drive-through facility, conditional.
- (ll) Electronic repair shop, permitted.
- (mm) Furniture repair shop, permitted.
- (nn) Upholstery shop, permitted.
- (oo) Professional and vocational school (with or without outdoor activities), conditional.
- (pp) Seminary and religious institute, conditional.
- (qq) Seasonal farm stand, conditional.
- (rr) Sign painting and fabrication, permitted.
- (ss) Solar array, conditional.
- (tt) Storage and display outdoor, conditional.
- (uu) Storage accessory (outdoor), conditional.
- (vv) Store, convenience, permitted.
- (ww) Studio, motion picture, permitted.
- (xx) Taxicab facility (car share), permitted.
- (yy) Tire distribution, wholesale or retail, permitted.
- (zz) Truck freight terminal, permitted
- (aaa) Vehicle auction, permitted.
- (bbb) Vehicle (auto and truck) repair, permitted
- (ccc) Vehicle, auto and truck sales and rental (including large truck), permitted.
- (ddd) Vehicle, auto part sales, permitted.
- (eee) Vehicle, RV sales and service, permitted.
- (fff) Vehicle, truck repair (large), permitted.
- (ggg) Vending cart, private property, conditional.
- (hhh) Welding shop, permitted.
- (iii) Wireless telecommunications facility, permitted.
- (jjj) Woodworking mill, permitted.

#### 3. REMOVAL OF CERTAIN USES.

The following uses, although allowed in the BP district, shall not be allowed for areas within the Business Park-I Overlay District:

- (a) Kennel
- (b) Veterinary office
- (c) Daycare center, adult
- (d) Daycare nonregistered home daycare

#### 4. DIMENSIONAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS.

- (a) The new zoning district would require 15 percent open space but calculated on an overlay district basis, not lot basis. In other words, the open space calculation is made in the aggregate for the entire project, not on a lot by lot basis.
- (b) Uses in an overlay zoning district adjoining residential uses shall be located 60 feet from the public right of way ("Buffer Area"). Buffer Area shall be bermed and landscaped along the length of the residential interface.
- (c) Other provisions:
  - i. Maximum height in the overlay district will be 65 foot height as opposed to 60 foot height.
  - ii. If any use is allowing outdoor sales of merchandise, the use may allow banners, pennants or strings of pennants.
- 5. PROCESS. The text and map amendments will run concurrently so that platting and site plan approvals may follow any approval of the overlay district.



Name	Address1	Address2
2200 WEST HOLDINGS LLC	1263 W MILLBRIDGE LN	WEST BOUNTIFUL UT 84087
ANGELA TAYLOR; ROBERT TAYLOR (JT)	2074 W 2670 N	Salt Lake City UT 84116
APH, LLC	3198 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
BANGERTER, BETTE E; TRS	3060 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
BANGERTER, DENNIS C & JACKIE C (JT)	3034 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1183
BANGERTER, DENNIS C & JACKIE C; JT	3071 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1166
BONNIE M CHRISTENSEN	3287 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
Bryon Prince, Ivory Development	978 E Woodoak Ln	Salt Lake City UT 84117
		Salt Lake City UT 84116
CHRISTOPHER D DEWEY; JODI A DEWEY (JT		
Cody D Pavelka	6714 S Cassidy Ln	Salt Lake City UT 84084
DALENE J HOUCHIN; DONLEY G HOUCHIN (JT)	2042 W 2670 N	Salt Lake City UT 84116
Daniel T Knight; Patricia E Wissler	2662 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
DANNY SHIMIZU; AMBER SHIMIZU (JT)	3256 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
DAVID STREADBECK; BRANDON J HATCH	3495 N 3200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
DENNIS D SHIMIZU; ANN SHIMIZU (JT)	3250 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
Dorothy P Owen	793 N Sir Patrick Dr	Salt Lake City UT 84116
EDWARD L ID CILLMOD Or Current Decident	2501 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
EDWARD L JR GILLMOR Or Current Resident EDWARD L JR GILLMOR	3501 N 3200 W 617 E 1650 S	BOUNTIFUL UT 84010
ETG LV TR	2125 N 2800 W	
Friends of the Great Salt Lake	150 S 600 E Ste 5D	Brigham City UT 84032 Salt Lake City UT 84102
GILES, TAMMY F & HAYDEN, MARK B	18 CLUBHOUSE DR	STANSBURY PARK, UT 84074-
GLEN M ZAHLER; ELSIE M ZAHLER	3215 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
GUFFEY, KENNETH C & CARRIE L; JT	PO BOX 823	FILLMORE, UT 84631-0823
HAMPTON, GARY W	2908 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY UT 84116
Heidi Hoven	231 W 800 S SUITE E	Salt Lake City 84101
HINCKLEY BROTHERS, LLC	1184 S 1300 E	Bountiful, UT 84010
HINCKLEY BROTHERS, LLC	3499 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
HOWARD, KIMBERLY A	3123 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1165
I-215 LAND LLC	222 S MAIN ST 1760	SALT LAKE CITY UT 84101
1210 11110 1100	222 3 WAIN 31 1700	Salt Lake City UT 84116
JAMES C DICKINSON; ANADAIR REED (TC)	3253 N 2200 W	can Land Only 01 01110
JENSEN, LANE H & GAYLE; TRS	3290 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
JENSEN, PATTI; TR	3286 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
Jeremy C Musser	2143 W 2670 N	Salt Lake City UT 84116
Jim Larkin	2828 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
JOHNSON, FRED	891 ROBINSON DR # 4	NORTH SALT LAKE UT 84054
Kevin D Allen	2806 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City, UT 84116-1179
KEVIN D ALLEN & ASSOCIATES INC	2861 E 7000 S	COTTONWOOD HTS, UT 84121
KNIGHT, MICHAEL T & WISSLER, PATRICIA E;	2650 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126
JT KUNKEL, PHIL C & KATHERINE A; JT	3083 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1166
LARKIN ENTERPRISES LLC & LARKIN	PO BOX 1344	BOUNTIFUL, UT 84011-1344
ENTERPRISES LLC UT; TC	1 0 00% 1044	DOON 111 OL, 01 04011-1344
Laura Webb	2110 W 2670 N	Salt Lake City UT 84116
LAVAL ASHWORTH, LLC; ET AL	PO BOX 540038	NORTH SALT LAKE UT 84054
LaVal Drechsel	3008 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
LHJ & GJ L TRUST	3203 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
LONE PEAK INVESTMENTS, LLC	656 W 9400 S	Sandy, UT 84070
MENDOZA, OSVALDO A	PO BOX 165134	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-5134
MID 3200, LLC	1235 SOUTH 3200 WEST	Salt Lake City UT 84104
		-

MIRZAAKBARI, HAMID		
	2688 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126
Norman Lee Wissler; Patricia E Wissler	2083 W 2670 N	Salt Lake City UT 84116
NORTHPOINT FUR & RECLAMATION CO	133 FORD CANYON DR	CENTERVILLE UT 84014
OVERSON, BLAINE F & ANNETTE H; TC	PO BOX 184	KANOSH, UT 84637-0184
Resident	3200 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
PAUL BRANCH; MICHELLE BRANCH	12064 S 4130 W	Riverton UT 84096
PAYNE, JOHN L	2848 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1137
QUESTAR GAS COMPANY	PO BOX 27026	RICHMOND, VA 23216
RAZR, LLC	2082 W GARDNER LN	WEST JORDAN UT 84088
REBECCA AUGER; BRADLEY C AUGER (JT)	2028 W 2670 N	Salt Lake City UT 84116
Resident	2020 W 2670 N	Salt Lake City UT 84116
Resident	2235 W 3130 N	Salt Lake City, UT 84116-1130
Resident	2240 W 3130 N	Salt Lake City, UT 84116-1130
Resident	2626 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City, UT 84116-1175
Resident	2691 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City, UT 84116-1176
Resident	3067 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City, UT 84116-1184
Resident	3069 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City, UT 84116-1184
Resident	3109 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City, UT 84116-1186
		Salt Lake City UT 84116
Resident	3230 N 2200 W	•
ROBERT B SWANER COMPANY; ET AL	110 TALISMAN WAY #114	
ROSE PARK STAKE OF CHURCH	50 E NORTHTEMPLE ST #22	
Roshawn and Steve Starr	3138 N 2200 W	Salt Lake City UT 84116
RUBENSTEIN, DANIEL S	2680 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126
Rudy Reclamation and Sportsman's Club	PO BOX 180	Salt Lake City UT 84110-0180
RUSSELL, LATINA J; ET AL	2790 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1135
Salt Lake City Planning Division Daniel Echeverria	PO BOX 145480	Salt Lake City, UT 84114
SALT LAKE COUNTY	PO BOX 144575	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84114-4575
SHIMIZU, DENNIS D	2011 MAPLE HOLLOW WY	BOUNTIFUL UT 84010
SHIRLENE FIFE LINEHAN; JOHN THOMAS		Salt Lake City UT 84116
FIFE (TC)	3118 N 2200 W	,
SLC FARM, LLC	PO BOX 25091	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84125-0091
SLC FARM, LLC SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT	PO BOX 25091 2610 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84125-0091 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT		•
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT	2610 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID;	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J;	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J; T & S AIRPORT, L.L.C.; C/O THOMAS D	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W 529 S MORGAN VALLEY DR	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 MORGAN UT 84050
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J; T & S AIRPORT, L.L.C.; C/O THOMAS D PETERSON	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W 529 S MORGAN VALLEY DR 240 4TH ST. EAST	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 MORGAN UT 84050 SONOMA CA 95476
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J; T & S AIRPORT, L.L.C.; C/O THOMAS D PETERSON TAHOLO, LEILANI	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W 529 S MORGAN VALLEY DR 240 4TH ST. EAST 6139 S IMPRESSIONS DR	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 MORGAN UT 84050 SONOMA CA 95476 KEARNS, UT 84118-8510
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J; T & S AIRPORT, L.L.C.; C/O THOMAS D PETERSON TAHOLO, LEILANI THOMASSON, EVELYN M & WALTER A JR; JT	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W 529 S MORGAN VALLEY DR 240 4TH ST. EAST 6139 S IMPRESSIONS DR 3137 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 MORGAN UT 84050 SONOMA CA 95476 KEARNS, UT 84118-8510 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1165
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J; T & S AIRPORT, L.L.C.; C/O THOMAS D PETERSON TAHOLO, LEILANI THOMASSON, EVELYN M & WALTER A JR; JT THOMPSON, DANIEL H & NATALEE B; JT	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W 529 S MORGAN VALLEY DR 240 4TH ST. EAST 6139 S IMPRESSIONS DR 3137 N 2200 W 2620 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 MORGAN UT 84050 SONOMA CA 95476 KEARNS, UT 84118-8510 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1165 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J; T & S AIRPORT, L.L.C.; C/O THOMAS D PETERSON TAHOLO, LEILANI THOMASSON, EVELYN M & WALTER A JR; JT THOMPSON, DANIEL H & NATALEE B; JT TUA'ONE, LEVI TURNER, VAL; TR ( VT FM TR ) UNIVERISTY OF UTAH	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W 529 S MORGAN VALLEY DR 240 4TH ST. EAST 6139 S IMPRESSIONS DR 3137 N 2200 W 2620 N 2200 W 716 N 660 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 MORGAN UT 84050 SONOMA CA 95476 KEARNS, UT 84118-8510 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 WEST BOUNTIFUL, UT 84087- SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1135
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J; T & S AIRPORT, L.L.C.; C/O THOMAS D PETERSON TAHOLO, LEILANI THOMASSON, EVELYN M & WALTER A JR; JT THOMPSON, DANIEL H & NATALEE B; JT TUA'ONE, LEVI TURNER, VAL; TR ( VT FM TR ) UNIVERISTY OF UTAH C/O JAMES PALMER	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W 529 S MORGAN VALLEY DR 240 4TH ST. EAST 6139 S IMPRESSIONS DR 3137 N 2200 W 2620 N 2200 W 716 N 660 W 2770 N 2200 W PO BOX 17467	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 MORGAN UT 84050 SONOMA CA 95476 KEARNS, UT 84118-8510 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1165 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 WEST BOUNTIFUL, UT 84087- SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1135 SALT LAKE CITY UT 84117
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J; T & S AIRPORT, L.L.C.; C/O THOMAS D PETERSON TAHOLO, LEILANI THOMASSON, EVELYN M & WALTER A JR; JT THOMPSON, DANIEL H & NATALEE B; JT TUA'ONE, LEVI TURNER, VAL; TR ( VT FM TR ) UNIVERISTY OF UTAH C/O JAMES PALMER Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W 529 S MORGAN VALLEY DR 240 4TH ST. EAST 6139 S IMPRESSIONS DR 3137 N 2200 W 2620 N 2200 W 716 N 660 W 2770 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 MORGAN UT 84050 SONOMA CA 95476 KEARNS, UT 84118-8510 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1165 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 WEST BOUNTIFUL, UT 84087- SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1135 SALT LAKE CITY UT 84117 Salt Lake City UT 84102-2045
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J; T & S AIRPORT, L.L.C.; C/O THOMAS D PETERSON TAHOLO, LEILANI THOMASSON, EVELYN M & WALTER A JR; JT THOMPSON, DANIEL H & NATALEE B; JT TUA'ONE, LEVI TURNER, VAL; TR ( VT FM TR ) UNIVERISTY OF UTAH C/O JAMES PALMER Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Stephan Fullmer	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W 529 S MORGAN VALLEY DR 240 4TH ST. EAST 6139 S IMPRESSIONS DR 3137 N 2200 W 2620 N 2200 W 716 N 660 W 2770 N 2200 W PO BOX 17467 230 S 500 E Suite 230 3040 N 2200 W	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 MORGAN UT 84050 SONOMA CA 95476 KEARNS, UT 84118-8510 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1165 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 WEST BOUNTIFUL, UT 84087- SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1135 SALT LAKE CITY UT 84117 Salt Lake City UT 84102-2045 Salt Lake City UT 84116
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J; T & S AIRPORT, L.L.C.; C/O THOMAS D PETERSON TAHOLO, LEILANI THOMASSON, EVELYN M & WALTER A JR; JT THOMPSON, DANIEL H & NATALEE B; JT TUA'ONE, LEVI TURNER, VAL; TR ( VT FM TR ) UNIVERISTY OF UTAH C/O JAMES PALMER Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Ŝtephan Fullmer Camron Carpenter	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W 529 S MORGAN VALLEY DR 240 4TH ST. EAST 6139 S IMPRESSIONS DR 3137 N 2200 W 2620 N 2200 W 716 N 660 W 2770 N 2200 W PO BOX 17467 230 S 500 E Suite 230 3040 N 2200 W 2816 E 2100 S	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 MORGAN UT 84050 SONOMA CA 95476 KEARNS, UT 84118-8510 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 WEST BOUNTIFUL, UT 84087- SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1135 SALT LAKE CITY UT 84117 Salt Lake City UT 84102-2045 Salt Lake City UT 84116 Salt Lake City UT 84110
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J; T & S AIRPORT, L.L.C.; C/O THOMAS D PETERSON TAHOLO, LEILANI THOMASSON, EVELYN M & WALTER A JR; JT THOMPSON, DANIEL H & NATALEE B; JT TUA'ONE, LEVI TURNER, VAL; TR ( VT FM TR ) UNIVERISTY OF UTAH C/O JAMES PALMER Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Stephan Fullmer	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W 529 S MORGAN VALLEY DR 240 4TH ST. EAST 6139 S IMPRESSIONS DR 3137 N 2200 W 2620 N 2200 W 716 N 660 W 2770 N 2200 W PO BOX 17467 230 S 500 E Suite 230 3040 N 2200 W 2816 E 2100 S 6280 Smokey Circle	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 MORGAN UT 84050 SONOMA CA 95476 KEARNS, UT 84118-8510 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1165 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 WEST BOUNTIFUL, UT 84087- SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1135 SALT LAKE CITY UT 84117 Salt Lake City UT 84102-2045 Salt Lake City UT 84116
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J; T & S AIRPORT, L.L.C.; C/O THOMAS D PETERSON TAHOLO, LEILANI THOMASSON, EVELYN M & WALTER A JR; JT THOMPSON, DANIEL H & NATALEE B; JT TUA'ONE, LEVI TURNER, VAL; TR ( VT FM TR ) UNIVERISTY OF UTAH C/O JAMES PALMER Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Ŝtephan Fullmer Camron Carpenter	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W 529 S MORGAN VALLEY DR 240 4TH ST. EAST 6139 S IMPRESSIONS DR 3137 N 2200 W 2620 N 2200 W 716 N 660 W 2770 N 2200 W PO BOX 17467 230 S 500 E Suite 230 3040 N 2200 W 2816 E 2100 S 6280 Smokey Circle 168 Rolling Hills Dr	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 MORGAN UT 84050  SONOMA CA 95476 KEARNS, UT 84118-8510 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1165 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 WEST BOUNTIFUL, UT 84087- SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84117 SALT LAKE CITY UT 84117 Salt Lake City UT 84102-2045 Salt Lake City UT 84109 Taylorsville UT 84129 Centerville UT 84014
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J; T & S AIRPORT, L.L.C.; C/O THOMAS D PETERSON TAHOLO, LEILANI THOMASSON, EVELYN M & WALTER A JR; JT THOMPSON, DANIEL H & NATALEE B; JT TUA'ONE, LEVI TURNER, VAL; TR ( VT FM TR ) UNIVERISTY OF UTAH C/O JAMES PALMER Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Stephan Fullmer Camron Carpenter Scott Rosenlof	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W 529 S MORGAN VALLEY DR 240 4TH ST. EAST 6139 S IMPRESSIONS DR 3137 N 2200 W 2620 N 2200 W 716 N 660 W 2770 N 2200 W PO BOX 17467 230 S 500 E Suite 230 3040 N 2200 W 2816 E 2100 S 6280 Smokey Circle	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 MORGAN UT 84050  SONOMA CA 95476 KEARNS, UT 84118-8510 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1165 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 WEST BOUNTIFUL, UT 84087- SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84117 SALT LAKE CITY UT 84117 Salt Lake City UT 84102-2045 Salt Lake City UT 84109 Taylorsville UT 84129
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J; T & S AIRPORT, L.L.C.; C/O THOMAS D PETERSON TAHOLO, LEILANI THOMASSON, EVELYN M & WALTER A JR; JT THOMPSON, DANIEL H & NATALEE B; JT TUA'ONE, LEVI TURNER, VAL; TR ( VT FM TR ) UNIVERISTY OF UTAH C/O JAMES PALMER Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Stephan Fullmer Camron Carpenter Scott Rosenlof Jack Ray	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W 529 S MORGAN VALLEY DR 240 4TH ST. EAST 6139 S IMPRESSIONS DR 3137 N 2200 W 2620 N 2200 W 716 N 660 W 2770 N 2200 W PO BOX 17467 230 S 500 E Suite 230 3040 N 2200 W 2816 E 2100 S 6280 Smokey Circle 168 Rolling Hills Dr	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 MORGAN UT 84050  SONOMA CA 95476 KEARNS, UT 84118-8510 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 WEST BOUNTIFUL, UT 84087- SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1135  SALT LAKE CITY UT 84117 Salt Lake City UT 84102-2045 Salt Lake City UT 84109 Taylorsville UT 84129 Centerville UT 84014 West Valley City UT 84116
SOLT, MATTHEW & NICHOLE; JT SOUTHER, CHRISTOPHER & BRITNEY; JT STREADBECK, DAVID; HATCH, BRANDON J; T & S AIRPORT, L.L.C.; C/O THOMAS D PETERSON TAHOLO, LEILANI THOMASSON, EVELYN M & WALTER A JR; JT THOMPSON, DANIEL H & NATALEE B; JT TUA'ONE, LEVI TURNER, VAL; TR ( VT FM TR ) UNIVERISTY OF UTAH C/O JAMES PALMER Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Stephan Fullmer Camron Carpenter Scott Rosenlof Jack Ray JR Hardman	2610 N 2200 W 2640 N 2200 W 529 S MORGAN VALLEY DR 240 4TH ST. EAST 6139 S IMPRESSIONS DR 3137 N 2200 W 2620 N 2200 W 716 N 660 W 2770 N 2200 W PO BOX 17467 230 S 500 E Suite 230 3040 N 2200 W 2816 E 2100 S 6280 Smokey Circle 168 Rolling Hills Dr 4429 S Maple Meadows Dr	SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 MORGAN UT 84050  SONOMA CA 95476 KEARNS, UT 84118-8510 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1165 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1126 WEST BOUNTIFUL, UT 84087- SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-1135  SALT LAKE CITY UT 84117 Salt Lake City UT 84102-2045 Salt Lake City UT 84109 Taylorsville UT 84129 Centerville UT 84014 West Valley City UT 84120

Alma Mendoza Heather Dove American Oil Company 2250 W 3130 N 2072 Rainbow Point Drive PO BOX 941709 Salt Lake City UT 84116 Salt Lake City UT 84124 Houston TX 77094